## STATE OF INDIANA

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2002

Frank O'Bannon, Governor


Prepared by:
The Office of the Auditor of State Connie K. Nass
Auditor of State
Room 240
State House
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

## Acknowledgments

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was prepared by:
The Office of Indiana Auditor of State, Connie K. Nass
Room 240, State House
200 West Washington Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-3300

## Auditor of State Staff:

Wendy Armstrong, Accounts Payable Director
Tom Dearing, Management Information Systems Director
Pam Fritz, Human Resources Director
Jeff Heinzmann, Deputy Auditor and Legal Counsel
William Lantz, CPA, MBA, Deputy Auditor
Paul Lottes, Deputy Auditor and Legal Counsel
Sally Mayrose-Jones, Budgeting/Purchasing Director
Brent Plunkett, Payroll Director

## Auditor of State Financial Reporting Team:

Brenda Alyea, Assistant Settlement Director
Dan Bastin, CPA, Settlement Director
Cindy Bowling, Account Analyst
Jackie Carr, Account Analyst
Steve Daniels, CPA, MBA, Accounting Director
Darlene Lingle, Settlement Assistant
Donna Richie, Accounting Supervisor
Jackie Roberts, Account Analyst
Carl Zapfe, CPA, MBA, Director of Finance

We extend special thanks to all employees of State agencies throughout Indiana. Your cooperation and assistance in the preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report has been invaluable.

The pictures in this report are of covered bridges found in the State of Indiana. The pictures were taken by John Maxwell, Indiana Department of Natural Resources. Reproduced with the permission of the photographer.

Visit our web site at www.in.gov/auditor/

## AUDITORS OF STATE of <br> THE STATE OF INDIANA



# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2002 

TABLE OF CONTENTS

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Title Page ..... i
Acknowledgments ..... ii
Former Auditors of State ..... iii
Table of Contents ..... iv
Letter of Transmittal ..... ix
Certificate of Achievement ..... xiv
State Organization Chart and Selected State Officials ..... xv
FINANCIAL SECTION
Independent Auditors' Report ..... 3
Management's Discussion and Analysis. ..... 5
Basic Financial Statements: ..... 18
Government-Wide Financial Statements: ..... 19
Statement of Net Assets ..... 20
Statement of Activities ..... 22
Fund Financial Statements: ..... 23
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds ..... 24
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets ..... 26
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 28
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... 30
Statement of Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds ..... 32
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds ..... 33
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds ..... 34
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds ..... 36
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds ..... 37
Combining Statement of Net Assets
Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Governmental and Proprietary Funds ..... 38
Combining Statement of Activities
Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Governmental and Proprietary Funds ..... 39
Combining Statement of Net Assets
Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Colleges and Universities ..... 40
Combining Statement of Activities
Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Colleges and Universities ..... 41
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets
Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Pension Trust Funds ..... 42
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets
Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Pension Trust Funds ..... 43
Notes to the Financial Statements ..... 45
Required Supplementary Information: ..... 89
Schedule of Funding Progress Employee Retirement Systems and Plans ..... 91
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis). ..... 92
Budget/GAAP Reconciliation ..... 96
Infrastructure - Modified Reporting
Condition Rating of the State's Highways and Bridges ..... 98
Comparison of Needed-to-Actual Maintenance/Preservation ..... 99
Other Supplementary Information: ..... 101
Non-Major Governmental Funds: ..... 102
Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds ..... 104
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Governmental Funds ..... 105
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Special Revenue Funds ..... 106
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Special Revenue Funds. ..... 108
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Debt Service Funds ..... 110
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Debt Service Funds. ..... 111
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Capital Projects Funds ..... 112
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Capital Projects Funds ..... 113
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Permanent Funds ..... 114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Permanent Funds ..... 115
Internal Service Funds: ..... 117
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds ..... 118
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and
Changes in Fund Net Assets - Internal Service Funds ..... 120
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds ..... 122
Fiduciary Funds: ..... 126
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds ..... 128
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds ..... 129
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Private-Purpose Trust Funds ..... 130
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets - Private-Purpose Trust Funds ..... 131
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Agency Funds ..... 132
Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units: ..... 133
Combining Statement of Net AssetsNon-Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Governmental and Proprietary Funds134
Combining Statement of Activities Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Governmental and Proprietary Funds ..... 135
Combining Statement of Net AssetsNon-Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Colleges and Universities136
Combining Statement of Activities
Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Colleges and Universities ..... 137
STATISTICAL SECTION
State Facts ..... 142
General Governmental Revenues by Source and
Expenditures by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years ..... 143
Reconciliation of General Fund Unappropriated Surplus to General Fund Unreserved, Undesignated Fund Balance ..... 144
Distribution of Motor Vehicle Highway Fund ..... 145
Revenue Bond Coverage ..... 146
Indiana and United States Population - Ten Year Schedule ..... 147
Population by Age - Ten Year Schedule ..... 148
Per Capita Income - Ten Year Schedule ..... 149
Total Taxable Income - Ten Year Schedule ..... 150
Indiana and United States Employment Statistics - Ten Year Schedule. ..... 151
Twenty Largest Indiana Public Companies ..... 152
Twenty Largest Indiana Private Companies ..... 153
Twenty Largest Indiana Employers ..... 154
Twenty Largest Indiana Colleges and Universities ..... 155
Insured Commercial Bank Deposits - Ten Year Schedule ..... 156
County Facts ..... 157
Property Tax Schedules ..... 158
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years ..... 159
Assessed Value of Property - Last Ten Years ..... 159
Assessed Value and Current Property Tax Levied by County ..... 160
Property Valuations and Deductions for Property Taxes Payable 2002 by County ..... 161
Property Taxes Charged Payable 2002 by Fund and County. ..... 164
Property and Excise Taxes Collected in 2001 by County. ..... 170
Distribution of Property and Excise Taxes Collected in 2001 by Fund and County. ..... 171

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Billie Creek Bridge, located in Billie Creek Village, Parke County, Indiana

Reproduced with permission from the photographer, John Maxwell, Indiana Department of Natural Resources.


## CONNIE KAY NASS AUDITOR OF STATE



FACSIMILE (317) 232-6097
http://www.ai.org/auditor

December 30, 2002
Governor, Members of the General Assembly, Citizens of the State of Indiana:

We are proud to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of Indiana's fiscal year ended June 30, 2002.

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report has been prepared in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as prescribed in pronouncements by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. While management remains primarily and ultimately responsible for the contents and presentation of this report, responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented and completeness and fairness of the presentation rests with the State agencies that provide the data and are obligated to verify postings. We believe the information set forth in this report is accurate in all aspects and is presented in a manner designed to set forth the financial position and results of operations of the State as measured by the financial activity of its various funds.

State statute requires an annual audit by the Indiana State Board of Accounts. The Board is considered by federal and State government to be independent auditors. The Auditor's report on the financial statements is included in the financial section of the Statewide Single Audit Report of the State of Indiana.

The State is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized user disposition and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of internal control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and that the evaluation of costs and benefits requires management to make estimates and judgments.

This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and internal audit staff of the various State agencies. As part of the Single Audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the State of Indiana has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

The State has adopted GASB Statement No. 34 as required by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. GASB 34 provides for two types of statements, government-wide and fund statements. The governmentwide statements are very similar to the private sector's statements, using the full accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. The governmental funds financial statements use the modified accrual basis of accounting and the current financial resources measurement focus. In the government-wide statements infrastructure (roads, bridges, dams) has been capitalized. Capital assets are depreciated like the private sector. We are very excited about GASB 34. For the first time we have statements that show all the State's activities, assets, and debt on a government-wide basis, comparable with the private sector. We believe these statements will be much easier to read and understand for people who are use to reading private sector financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 34 also provides for the first time the presentation of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A) in the Financial Section. The MD\&A introduces the basic financial statements and
provides an analytical overview of the government's financial activities. It is presented before the basic financial statements. We encourage you to read it to get an in-depth analysis of the State of Indiana's finances.

This CAFR is presented in three sections: Introductory, Financial, and Statistical.
The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter, a list of former Auditors of State, the Table of Contents, the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Award, the State Organizational Chart, and a listing of Selected State Officials.

The Financial Section includes the independent auditors' report, Management's Discussion and Analysis, the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information.

The financial statements include government-wide and fund financial statements, representing all funds for which the State of Indiana is accountable, based on criteria for defining the financial reporting entity prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The criteria for inclusion are based on fiscal dependency, financial accountability, selection of governing authority, and ability to significantly influence operations. Based on these criteria, the various funds and entities shown in this report are considered as part of the reporting entity.

The Statistical Section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

## Profile of the Government

Located in America's heartland in the Midwest, Indiana is a leading manufacturing State and a major agricultural producer. The latest U.S. Census Bureau estimate places Indiana's population at $6,114,745$, which makes Indiana the nation's 14th largest State. The State is 64 percent urban and 36 percent rural. The five largest cities are Indianapolis, the capital, Fort Wayne, Evansville, South Bend and Gary.

Indiana became the $19^{\text {th }}$ State of the Union on December 11, 1816. The constitution establishes the government in three separate departments: legislative, executive including administrative, and judicial. The legislative power of the State is vested in the Indiana General Assembly, which consists of a 100 member House of Representatives and a 50 member Senate. The Indiana General Assembly has the power to enact laws which are not prohibited by the State constitution and not in conflict with Federal laws and powers. The executive power of the State is vested with the Governor. The State constitution and legislation establish the following state-wide elected administrative officials: Lieutenant Governor, Auditor of State, Secretary of State, Treasurer of State, Attorney General, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Clerk of the Courts. The judicial power of the State is vested in one Supreme Court consisting of five justices, one Court of Appeals consisting of 15 judges, 92 Circuit Courts, and one Tax Court.

The State government provides a wide range of services to the citizens of Indiana, including education, transportation, public health, public safety, welfare, and conservation, culture and economic development.

This report includes the financial activities and balances of the State of Indiana and its component units. The component units are legal separate entities for which the State of Indiana has financial responsibility and include State funded colleges and universities, and other legally separate entities that provide services and benefits to local governments and the citizens of the State of Indiana. More information on the financial reporting entity can be found in Note I(A) in the notes to the financial statements.

The Indiana General Assembly meets every other year to adopt a biennial budget, which is submitted by the Governor. The General Assembly enacts the budget through passage of specific appropriations, the sum of which may not exceed estimated funding sources. Budgetary control is exercised in that agencies of the State may only expend appropriations as allotted by the Budget Agency or other statutory authority. The State Board of Finance, which consists of the Governor, Auditor of State, and Treasurer of State, is
empowered to transfer appropriations from one fund of the State to another, with the exception of trust funds. The State Budget Agency may transfer, assign and reassign appropriations made for one specific purpose to another use or purpose within the same agency.

## Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is better understood within the context of the specific environment within which the State of Indiana operates. The following describes that environment.

## Local Economy

Over the last decade, Indiana's economy has grown in size and diversity. With an estimated 2000 Gross State Product of more than $\$ 192.2$ billion, Indiana's economy ranks as the 15th largest in the country in terms of the value of goods and services produced. The State ranks in the top five nationally for producing items as diverse as pharmaceuticals, surgical supplies, aircraft engines and parts, compact discs, musical instruments, truck and bus bodies, electronic resistors and steel.

From 1991 to 2001, Indiana has witnessed a significant shift in the distribution of employment among sectors. Employment in the service sector increased by $38 \%$, followed by a $32 \%$ gain in construction and a $16 \%$ increase in wholesale and retail trade. The service sector composes $25.7 \%$ of total employment in Indiana, an increase from $21.5 \%$ in 1991, and is now the largest single sector of employment in Indiana.

In 2000, Indiana's per capita personal income reached $\$ 27,011$, increasing $3.3 \%$ over 1999. Over the past ten years, Indiana's personal income has grown at an average annual rate of 3.96\%. From 1990 to 2000 Indiana's median household income has grown faster than the U.S., averaging an annual growth rate of $1.66 \%$ versus $0.86 \%$ for the U.S. In 2000 , median income was $\$ 40,970$ or $97 \%$ of the U.S. average, up from $90 \%$ in 1990. Indiana has the thirteenth lowest poverty rate in the nation, with $8.4 \%$ of the State living below the poverty level in 2000.

## Cash Management and Investments

Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in money market accounts, certificates of deposit, obligations of the U.S. Treasury, and repurchase agreements. The pension trust funds' portfolios include other investments as outlined in Note I(D)(1) in the notes to the financial statements. The average yield on investments, except for the pension trust funds, was $3.70 \%$. The State's investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining sufficient liquidity and earning a competitive yield on its portfolio. Deposits are insured by federal and state depository insurance.

## Debt Administration

The commissions and authorities, some of which are included as component units in the financial reporting entity of the State of Indiana, issue bonds for some of the State's capital needs. All of the bond issues are revenue bonds associated with specific State component units. The total of long-term revenue bonds and notes outstanding, net of amortized discounts, is $\$ 5.81$ billion at June 30, 2002.

## Risk Management

The State of Indiana assumes the cost of the risks associated with Unemployment Compensation Benefit Claims for State employees, Workers' Compensation Benefit Claims for State employees, Tort claims filed against the State, Medical Malpractice claims filed against State hospitals, accidents caused by State motor vehicles, and on State owned real property, including public buildings. The State administers selfinsurance funds for certain employee health benefits, disability and death benefits.

## Pension Benefits

The State of Indiana sponsors eight public employee retirement systems (PERS). One of these, the State Police Pension Fund, is part of the primary government. The Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the State Teachers' Retirement Fund are discretely presented component units. In addition to its own fund, the board of the Public Employees' Retirement Fund administers the following funds: the 1977 Police Officer and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund, the Excise Police and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Fund, the Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund, the Legislators' Retirement System, and the Judges' Retirement Fund.

## Major Initiatives

Transportation - The Legislature increased the tax on gasoline by $\$ 0.03$ during the 2002 Special Session. $\$ 0.01$ is dedicated to the Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT), \$0.01 is dedicated to a State bonding program and $\$ .01$ is distributed to local units of government. This will allow INDOT to maintain a $\$ 700$ million construction program over the next three fiscal years.

Public Health - The Division of Family and Children received a $\$ 10$ million Temporary Aid to Needy Families (TANF) high performance bonus for helping TANF recipients find and keep jobs, and received a $\$ 500,000$ high-performance bonus for achieving the fourth-highest child adoption increase in the nation (48\%).

Public Health - The Division of Family and Children created an automated child support system and developed a Web site for employers to process income withholdings. They also implemented the Electronic Benefits Transfer (EBT) card in all 92 counties, replacing the paper-based Food Stamp delivery system with a more efficient, cost-effective way of delivering assistance to Hoosiers.

Public Health - Indiana's Healthy Families program attained national certification and is recognized as a premier early intervention program in the nation. In 2002, Healthy Families Indiana was named a "National Center of Excellence," one of only two in the nation.

Public Health - The federal Rehabilitation Services Administration recognized the Work One Center in Evansville as an exemplary program and awarded it a $\$ 789,653$ grant to help expand its employment and training opportunities for people with disabilities.

Public Health - The Family and Social Services Administration collected more than $\$ 401$ million in child support in the 2001 calendar year, up $6 \%$ from $\$ 377$ million in 2000; and intercepted $\$ 40.5$ million in tax refunds for past due child support.

Higher Education - Indiana continues to roll out the Community College of Indiana (CCI). The partner institutions have entered into an agreement that would allow CCI to open at every Ivy Tech State College (ITSC) site in the State by the fall of 2003. Indiana is working with the State supported research institutions on a number of economic development initiatives, including advances in the bio-sciences, lifesciences, advanced manufacturing, logistics, and nanotechnology.

K-12 Education - Indiana continues to be a national leader in the area of developing rigorous academic standards and utilizing them in a system of shared accountability. The bipartisan Education Roundtable has created some of the nation's highest standards in math, reading and science. In the area of school finance, Indiana reduced the school funding burden on property owners by reducing property taxes by over $\$ 1$ billion beginning in calendar year (CY) 2003, and shifting that funding to the State general and property tax replacement funds. Indiana has maintained stable funding for K-12 general education programs through CY 2002.

Awards and Acknowledgements
Certificate of Achievement Award
The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the State of Indiana for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001. This was the ninth consecutive year that the State of Indiana has achieved this prestigious award.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgments
We acknowledge the cooperation and assistance of all State agencies in the preparation of this report.

Sincerely,
Comnie Maso

Connie K. Nass Auditor of State
State of Indiana


# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting 

Presented to

## State of Indiana

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2001
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.


President


Executive Director



## FINANCIAL SECTION



Jackson Bridge, crossing Sugar Creek, in Parke County, Indiana

Reproduced with permission from the photographer, John Maxwell, Indiana Department of Natural Resources.


## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO: The Honorable Frank O'Bannon<br>The Members of the General Assembly, and<br>The Citizens of the State of Indiana

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Indiana, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2002, which collectively comprise the State's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the State of Indiana's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of certain component units of the State, as discussed in Note I(A), which represent $11.2 \%$ and $.7 \%$ of the assets and revenues of the governmental activities, $63 \%$ and $59.5 \%$ of the business-type activities and $100 \%$ of the assets and revenues of the governmental and proprietary discretely presented component units. The financial statements of these component units were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us and our opinion, insofar as it relates to those units, is based upon the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Indiana as of June 30, 2002, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

As discussed in Note IV(G) to the financial statements, the State of Indiana has restated certain beginning fund balances and net assets. The Housing Finance Authority, a discretely presented component unit, reports on a December 31, 2001 year-end.

The Management Discussion and Analysis, schedule of funding progress for employee retirement systems and plans and budgetary comparison information as listed in the table of contents are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State of Indiana's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor and discretely presented component unit fund information, and statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor and discretely presented component unit financial statements have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.


STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS

December 27, 2002

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS



# STATE OF INDIANA <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2002 

The following discussion and analysis of the State of Indiana's financial performance provides an overview of the State's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the State's financial statements, which follow this section.

## Financial Highlights

- On a government-wide basis, the assets of the State of Indiana exceeded its liabilities by $\$ 14.4$ billion. Of this amount, $\$ 3.0$ billion may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was $\$ 738.9$ million, or $9.8 \%$ of the total general fund expenditures.
- On a government-wide basis for governmental activities, the State incurred expenses net of program revenue of $\$ 11.3$ billion, which are partially offset by general revenues and transfers of $\$ 10.4$ billion, giving a decrease in net assets of $\$ 907.2$ million. The financial position of the State has deteriorated as can be seen in this decrease in net assets.
- The economic recession has hit Indiana especially hard. There have been job losses, increases in personal bankruptcies, and declining tax revenues for the State over the course of FY 2002. Per the US Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics, during FY 2002, the State's unemployment rate rose from $4.3 \%$ to $5.1 \%$. The industries with the largest drop in employment were Transportation and Public Utilities ( $-5.2 \%$, or 7,800 jobs) and Manufacturing ( $-3.8 \%$, or 24,400 jobs). Per the American Bankruptcy Institute, for FY 2002, the State ranks sixth worst in number of households in personal bankruptcy filings. During CY 2001, the State had a $27.8 \%$ rise in personal bankruptcy filings, compared to a $19.2 \%$ increase nationally.


## Overview of the Financial Statements

This Financial Section consists of four parts: management's discussion and analysis (this part), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the State. The first two statements are government-wide
financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the State's overall financial status.

The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the State government, reporting the State's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

- The governmental fund statements tell how general government services such as public safety, education, and welfare were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary fund statements offer short and longterm financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, such as the State Lottery Commission and the Indiana Transportation Finance Authority's Toll Roads.
- Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the State acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong, such as the retirement plan for the State's employees.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information and other supplementary information that further explain and support the information in the financial statements.

## Government-wide financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements report information about the State as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by privatesector companies. The statement of net assets includes all the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the State's net assets and how they have changed. Net assets, the difference between the State's assets and liabilities, is one way to measure the State's financial health, or position. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the State of Indiana is improving or deteriorating. To assess the overall
health of the State, additional non-financial factors should be considered, such as changes in the State's tax base, the condition of the State's roads and the State's student population. The government-wide financial statements of the State are divided into three categories:

- Governmental activities. Most of the State's basic services are included here, such as the State's roads and bridges, and health and environmental programs. State sales and income taxes and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities. The State provides goods and services through these activities that are financed or recovered primarily through fees and user charges. The Hoosier Lottery and the East-West Toll Road are included here.
- Discretely Presented Component Units. These are legally separate discretely presented entities for which the State is financially accountable. These include, among others, the Indiana Bond Bank, the Board for Depositories, the Indiana Housing Finance Authority, and colleges and universities that receive state funding.


## Fund Financial Statements.

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the State's most significant funds, not the State as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the State uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. The State of Indiana uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

The State has three kinds of funds: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

1. Governmental funds. Most of the State's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the State's programs.

Relationship and Reconciliation. Because the information provided in the governmental funds statements does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, reconciliation pages are provided. On the page following each governmental fund's financial statement, these reconciliations explain
the differences between the government-wide and the fund financial statement. Government-wide statements use full accrual accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized as soon as the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash inflows and outflows. Governmental fund financial statements use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned so long as they are collectible within the current period or soon enough afterwards to pay liabilities of the current period. Debt service payments and a number of specific accrued liabilities are recognized as expenditures when payment is due because that is when they are normally liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Noncurrent assets such as infrastructure, land, and property, plant and equipment appear on the government-wide statements but not on the governmental fund statements where they are expensed as acquired rather than capitalized. Noncurrent liabilities such as revenue bonds payable and net pension obligations also appear on the government-wide statements but not on the fund statements. Internal service funds are included as part of the governmental activities in the government-wide statements but not the governmental fund financial statements because they provide services to the governmental funds.
2. Proprietary funds. Services for which the State charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. These funds use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both longterm and short-term financial information. In fact the State's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its businesstype activities, but provide more detail and additional information such as cash flows. The State uses internal service funds (the other type of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for the State's other programs and activities. An example would be the State Office Building Commission.
3. Fiduciary funds. The State is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its employees' pension plans. It is also responsible for other assets that, because of a trust arrangement, can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The State is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. Fiduciary funds use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. All of the State's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and a
statement of changes in fiduciary net assets. These activities are excluded from the State's government-wide financial statements because the State cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

## Financial Analysis of the State As a Whole

This is the first year that the State of Indiana's

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was prepared under GASB Statement No. 34. In accordance with this Statement, the State is not required to restate prior periods for the purposes of providing comparative information. Where comparative data is available, comparative analysis is included. In future years, when prior year information is available, a comparative analysis of governmentwide information will be presented.

## Net assets

The following is condensed from the Statement of Net Assets:


Infrastructure and right of way land, in the amount of $\$ 8.4$ billion, were added to the financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2002 under GASB Statement No. 34. This had the effect of increasing net assets by this amount over the previous year. Indiana built this infrastructure over the course of many years without incurring debt. Without this infrastructure, total net assets for governmental activities would have been $\$ 3.9$ billion.

Colleges and universities account for $\$ 4.6$ billion of the net assets of component units.

At the end of the current fiscal year, unrestricted net assets for governmental activities were $\$ 3.0$ billion, or $16.2 \%$ of the total governmental activities' expenses.

This compares with $1.4 \%$ for business-type activities and $138 \%$ for governmental and proprietary component units. The purpose of the proprietary component units is to issue debt for the use of the primary government and other local units of government. Their expenses are for operating costs rather than for programs, causing them to be much lower in relation to unrestricted net assets.

The State maintains a Counter-Cyclical Revenue and Economic Stabilization Fund ("Rainy Day Fund"). This fund was established to assist in stabilizing revenue of the State's general fund during periods of economic recession. The fund had total assets of $\$ 257$ million or $8.7 \%$ of the total governmental activities' unrestricted net assets.

## Changes in Net Assets

The following is condensed from the Statement of Activities:

|  | Condensed Sc (in <br> Governmental Activities |  | im | diana <br> Change in <br> dollars) <br> overnme |  | sets |  | ompon | t |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Business-type Activities |  | Total Primary Government |  | Governmental <br> \& Proprietary |  | Colleges \& Universities |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services | \$ | 1,178.8 | \$ | 1,049.5 | \$ | 2,228.3 | \$ | 110.7 | \$ | 1,738.8 |
| Operating grants and contributions |  | 6,171.9 |  | 0.6 |  | 6,172.5 |  | 198.9 |  | 736.2 |
| Capital grants and contributions |  | 37.0 |  | 92.3 |  | 129.3 |  | - |  | 108.9 |
| General revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individual and corporate income taxes |  | 4,307.6 |  | - |  | 4,307.6 |  | - |  | - |
| Sales taxes |  | 3,630.1 |  | - |  | 3,630.1 |  | - |  | - |
| Other |  | 2,159.1 |  | 329.0 |  | 2,488.1 |  | 53.9 |  | 1,437.8 |
| Total revenues |  | 17,484.5 |  | 1,471.4 |  | 18,955.9 |  | 363.5 |  | 4,021.7 |
| Program Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | 3,097.8 |  | - |  | 3,097.8 |  | - |  | - |
| Public safety |  | 1,134.0 |  | - |  | 1,134.0 |  | - |  | - |
| Health |  | 332.7 |  | - |  | 332.7 |  | - |  | - |
| Welfare |  | 6,403.5 |  | - |  | 6,403.5 |  | - |  | - |
| Conservation, culture and development |  | 473.1 |  | - |  | 473.1 |  | - |  | - |
| Education |  | 5,718.3 |  | - |  | 5,718.3 |  | - |  | - |
| Transportation |  | 1,099.5 |  | - |  | 1,099.5 |  | - |  | - |
| Interest expense |  | 87.3 |  | ${ }^{-}$ |  | 87.3 |  | - |  | - |
| Toll roads |  | - |  | 85.7 |  | 85.7 |  | - |  | - |
| State revolving fund |  | - |  | 50.3 |  | 50.3 |  | - |  | - |
| Unemployment compensation fund |  | - |  | 804.9 |  | 804.9 |  | - |  | - |
| State lottery commission |  | - |  | 521.1 |  | 521.1 |  | - |  | - |
| Other |  | 0.5 |  | 23.6 |  | 24.1 |  | - |  | - |
| Component units: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental and proprietary |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 325.6 |  | - |
| Colleges and universities |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,809.5 |
| Total expenses |  | 18,346.7 |  | 1,485.6 |  | 19,832.3 |  | 325.6 |  | 3,809.5 |
| Excess (deficiency) before transfers |  | (862.2) |  | (14.2) |  | (876.4) |  | 37.9 |  | 212.2 |
| Transfers |  | 85.8 |  | (107.2) |  | (21.4) |  | - |  | - |
| Special item |  | (9.3) |  | - |  | (9.3) |  | - |  | - |
| Change in net assets |  | (785.7) |  | (121.4) |  | (907.1) |  | 37.9 |  | 212.2 |
| Beginning net assets |  | 13,106.4 |  | 2,216.9 |  | 15,323.3 |  | 532.8 |  | 4,343.2 |
| Ending net assets | \$ | 12,320.7 | \$ | 2,095.5 | \$ | 14,416.2 | \$ | 570.7 | \$ | 4,555.4 |

## Governmental Activities

Expenses exceeded program revenues by $\$ 11.0$ billion. General revenues and transfers were $\$ 10.2$ billion, leaving a decrease in net assets of $\$ 785.7$ million, which is $4.5 \%$ of total revenues. During the fiscal year the State received $\$ 149$ million from Tobacco Settlement Master Agreement, which
represents $0.9 \%$ of total revenues. Transfers of $\$ 109$ million, or $0.6 \%$ of total revenues, were received from the State Lottery Commission. Without these two revenue sources, the state would have had a decrease in net assets of $\$ 1.0$ billion which is $6.0 \%$ of total revenues.

Tax revenues for governmental activities were broken down as follows:

## Tax Revenues - Governmental Activities



Tax revenues of $\$ 9.9$ billion represent $56.8 \%$ of total revenues for governmental activities. Program revenues accounted for $\$ 7.4$ million or $42.3 \%$ of total revenues. Revenues not restricted to specific
programs were $\$ 163$ million or $0.9 \%$ of total revenues. Of this $\$ 163$ million, $\$ 125$ million was investment earnings.

Total revenues for governmental activities were broken down as follows:

## Revenues to Support Governmental Activities



PR = program revenues
GR = general revenues

Total revenues were $95.6 \%$ of expenses. The difference was partially covered by transfers from business-type activities, primarily the Indiana State Lottery Commission.

The largest portion of the State's expenses is Health and Welfare, which is $\$ 6.7$ billion or $36.7 \%$ of total expenses. $66 \%$ is funded through operating grants, with the majority of the remainder funded from general revenues. $\$ 3.8$ billion of this amount was used for Medicaid assistance.

Education comprises $31.1 \%$, or $\$ 5.7$ billion of the State's expenses. All but $\$ 533.5$ million of this is funded from general revenues. The expenses are composed of tuition support, transportation, and the

ADA (average daily attendance) flat grant distribution. The National School Lunch Program is another area of expense, which is funded through program revenues.
$\$ 3.1$ billion, or $16.9 \%$ of expenses, was spent for General Government. General Government includes local distributions and money for state administration and those functions that serve the state as a whole. Examples of local distributions are the property tax replacement credit, which subsidizes local property tax collections, and the motor vehicle excise replacement credit, which subsidizes automobile license fees. Examples of state administration would be the executive branch of government, the state legislature, and the judiciary.

## Expenses - Governmental Activities



## Business-Type Activities

Business-type activities represent 7.8\% of the Primary Government's revenues and $7.5 \%$ of the expenses. The State Lottery Commission accounts for $54.8 \%$ of business-type activities' program revenues and 35.1\% of expenses. Profits of the State Lottery Commission help to fund the State's retirement plans, and, through the Build Indiana Fund, the motor vehicle excise tax credit, and capital projects for local governments. The Unemployment Compensation Fund's expenses make up $54.1 \%$ of business-type activities' expenses.

## Financial Analysis of the State's Funds

The following is an analysis of the State's major governmental funds:

## General Fund

The General Fund is maintained to account for resources obtained and used for those services traditionally provided by State government which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. The fund balance of the General Fund at June 30, 2002 was $\$ 1.08$ billion, which is $35.3 \%$ of assets. This compares to a fund balance at June 30, 2001 of $\$ 1.8$
billion, which was $47.9 \%$ of assets. This indicates that the state's financial position is worse than the prior year by $\$ 0.72$ billion. The fund balance of $\$ 1.08$ billion is composed of reserves of $\$ 340$ million and unreserved of $\$ 739$ million. Major reserves are:

- Encumbrances of $\$ 46$ million, which is money set aside to pay for future obligations.
- Loans of $\$ 27.2$ million, which consists of $\$ 19.2$ million in loans to other governmental units and $\$ 8.0$ million in interfund loans.
- Tuition support of $\$ 265$ million, which is money set aside for July distributions to schools.

The State calculates a cash basis surplus balance monthly. The year-end surplus balance is combined with estimated revenue forecasts to assess and determine the State's budget. This surplus balance is contained in the General Fund. As of June 30, 2002, the surplus balance was $\$ 522.0$ million. The balance decreased from $\$ 908.7$ million as of June 30, 2001. This surplus balance is composed of:

- $\quad \$ 265.0$ million tuition support, which is money set aside to pay for July distributions to schools.
- $\quad \$ 257.0$ million rainy day fund, which is to assist in stabilizing revenue during periods of economic recession and is part of designated unreserved. $\$ 230.6$ million was transferred from the rainy day fund to the General Fund in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2002.

The General Fund's revenues declined $15.7 \%$, or \$1.4 billion, from FY 2001, primarily due to a $23.1 \%$ decline, or $\$ 1.3$ billion, in individual and corporate income tax revenue.

## Motor Vehicle Highway Fund

The Motor Vehicle Highway Fund receives portions of gas and special fuel tax, motor vehicle registration fees, the motor carrier surtax, federal revenue, and other revenues. These are distributed to cities and towns, counties and the State Department of Transportation and are used to help fund the State Police, the Bureau of Motor Vehicles, the Department of Revenue and others. The fund collected \$460 million in taxes, $\$ 17$ million in fees, and $\$ 11$ million in federal grants. The fund received $\$ 244$ million in transfers in, which are taxes collected in other funds. The fund distributed $\$ 276$ million to local units of government, $\$ 172$ million for public safety, and transferred $\$ 411$ million to other funds, which include the Department of Transportation and the General Fund. In the past, the Motor Vehicle Highway Fund has lent money to the Bureau of Motor Vehicles. Because this money is not likely to be repaid, it is reflected as a transfer out of the Motor Vehicle Highway Fund in the amount of $\$ 63.3$ million in $F Y$ 2002.

## Medicaid Assistance Fund

Medicaid is an insurance program for low-income and needy people. It is jointly funded by the Federal government and the State. The Medicaid Assistance Fund received $\$ 2.5$ billion in Federal revenue and used $\$ 1.9$ billion in State revenue. The Fund distributed $\$ 3.8$ billion in Medicaid assistance. This compares to $\$ 3.2$ billion distributed in fiscal year 2001. Transfers out of the Fund include $\$ 453$ million to the General Fund for Medicaid.

## Build Indiana Fund

The Build Indiana Fund receives revenues from the Hoosier Lottery through the State Lottery Commission, Riverboat Wagering Tax through the Indiana Gaming Commission, Horse Racing Pari-
mutuel Wagering Tax through the Indiana Horse Racing Commission, and Charity Gaming Excise Tax through the Department of Revenue. The revenues are used to help fund Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Replacement, capital projects for local units of government, and State projects such as the 21st Century Research and Technology Fund, the Indiana Technology Fund and other education technology grants.

The Build Indiana Fund received $\$ 437.3$ million in gaming revenue which was transferred in from other funds. Of this amount, $\$ 109.4$ million came from the State Lottery Commission. The Fund distributed \$24.6 million for the 21st Century Research and Technology Fund, \$12.6 million for capital projects for local units of government and $\$ 15.4$ million for other technology and local grants. The Fund also earned $\$ 13.6$ million in investment earnings and $\$ 7.9$ million from securities lending transactions. Transfers out of the Fund included $\$ 247.5$ million to the General Fund per an order of the State Board of Finance, $\$ 236.2$ million to the Motor Vehicle Excise Replacement account in the General Fund and $\$ 200$ million to the Property Tax Replacement Fund.

## State Highway Department Fund

The State Highway Department Fund was created to fund the construction, reconstruction, operation, maintenance, and control of state highways and tollways. The fund collected $\$ 551$ million in grants and received $\$ 547$ million in transfers in, which are taxes collected in other funds. Transfers out of the Fund included $\$ 30$ million to the General Fund per an order of the State Board of Finance. The fund expended $\$ 987$ million during the year, compared with \$1,165 million in FY 2001.

## Property Tax Replacement Fund

The Property Tax Replacement Fund collects sales and corporate income taxes that are dedicated to tuition support and to property tax replacement distribution to local units of government. This is to relieve the property tax burden for the citizens of Indiana who own property. $\$ 1.3$ billion was used for tuition support and $\$ 1.1$ billion was distributed to local units of government for property tax relief.

Any shortfalls in the fund caused by these distributions are made up by the General Fund. For the year ended June 30, 2002, $\$ 838.5$ million was transferred from the General Fund and $\$ 200$ million was transferred from the Build Indiana Fund.

## Tobacco Settlement Fund

The Tobacco Settlement Fund is used to receive and distribute revenue received from the Tobacco Settlement Agreement entered into on November 23, 1998, by the State and leading United States tobacco product manufacturers. During fiscal year 2002 the State collected $\$ 149.2$ million from tobacco product manufacturers. The State expended $\$ 20.8$ million to fund operating and capital expenses associated with community health centers and $\$ 16.8$ million for tobacco education, prevention, and use control. Transfers out of the Fund include $\$ 29.7$ million to the General Fund per an order of the State Board of Finance, $\$ 21.1$ million for the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), and $\$ 23.1$ million for various health-related programs, including $\$ 7.3$ million for Residential Services, $\$ 4.7$ million for the Pharmacy Drug Program, $\$ 4.0$ million for Aging and Community Services, $\$ 3.2$ million for Tobacco Health Programs, $\$ 2.0$ million for Developmentally Disabled Services, $\$ 1.3$ million for Local Maintenance, and $\$ 0.5$ million for Newborn Screening. The State earned $\$ 7.0$ million in investments of this money.

## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

An economic downturn that began in Indiana in 2000 affected the State's General Fund. State revenues, generated from sales, individual and corporate income

## Capital Asset and Debt Administration

## Capital Assets

Capital assets were $\$ 10.4$ billion, which was $49.2 \%$ of total assets for the primary government. Related debt was $\$ 1.7$ billion. Total capital assets net of related
taxes, started coming in under forecasted targets. Because of a continuing decline in revenue, a revised revenue forecast was provided in November 2001 lowering revenue projections to a $2.7 \%$ growth rate for fiscal year 2003.

As a result of revenue declines, a series of spending reductions, transfers, and reallocations of other revenues were used to offset the reduced revenues in the General Fund. The following summarizes the differences between the original and final budget amounts for fiscal year 2002:

- General purpose tax revenues of $\$ 7.0$ billion were significantly less than the budgeted $\$ 7.6$ billion.
- Agencies controlled spending to create budgetary savings of $\$ 145.1$ million.
- Delays in payments of local school aid and higher education created a savings of $\$ 253.9$.
- Transfer of certain restricted funds to the General Fund in the amount of $\$ 396.3$ offset some of the declining revenues.
- The Lottery and Gaming Surplus Account transferred $\$ 200$ million to the General Fund .

Although it is anticipated that the General Fund will experience reduced revenues in the next fiscal year, there will be a reduction in spending and other measures used to maintain an acceptable General Fund balance.
debt for the primary government was $\$ 8.7$ billion. The ratio of capital assets to related debt was $504 \%$.

The following table shows the percentage change from fiscal year 2001 to fiscal year 2002.


Overall capital assets increased by 1.1\% from 2001 to 2002. Construction in Progress decreased by 57.6\% due to reduced spending. Property, plant, and equipment increased by $12.0 \%$ due to the completion
of new State Office Building facilities, including the Indiana State Museum in May 2002. More detailed information about the State's capital assets is presented in Note I(D)(6) to the financial statements.

## Long-term Debt

Major long-term debt items are included in the following table. These major items comprised 100\%
of total long-term liabilities and $46.2 \%$ of total liabilities.

The following table shows the percentage change from fiscal year 2001 to fiscal year 2002.

| State of Indiana Long-term Debt (in millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | GovernmentalActivities |  | Business-type Activities |  | Total Primary Government |  | \% <br> Change |
|  | 2002 | $\underline{2001}$ | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 |  |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences | \$ 52.0 | \$ 47.7 | \$ 0.1 | \$ 0.2 | \$ 52.1 | \$ 47.9 | 8.8\% |
| Accrued prize liability | - | - | 51.2 | 44.3 | 51.2 | 44.3 | 15.6\% |
| Capital lease payable | 19.2 | 6.8 | - | - | 19.2 | 6.8 | 182.4\% |
| Claims payable | - | - | 11.7 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 0.0\% |
| Construction retention | 4.9 | 6.2 | - | - | 4.9 | 6.2 | -21.0\% |
| Net pension obligations | 0.7 | 0.6 | - | - | 0.7 | 0.6 | 16.7\% |
| Due to component units | - | - | 1,008.8 | 633.2 | 1,008.8 | 633.2 | 59.3\% |
| Revenue bonds/notes payable | 1,765.3 | 1,782.2 | 217.9 | 236.6 | 1,983.2 | 2,018.8 | -1.8\% |
| Total | \$1,842.1 | \$1,843.5 | \$1,289.7 | \$ 925.6 | \$ 3,131.8 | \$2,769.1 | 13.1\% |

Accrued liability for compensated absences is an estimate of the State's liability for vacation and personal leave time not taken by State employees and
accrued at June 30, 2002. This total liability increased by 8.8\% from FY 2001 to FY 2002.

The amount due to component units is money due to the Indiana Bond Bank from the State Revolving Fund. The Indiana Bond Bank is a separate body corporate and politic from the State and is reported as a discretely presented component unit. The State Revolving Fund is administered by the State Budget Agency and the Indiana Department of Environmental Management, which are agencies of the State.
Proceeds from State revolving bonds issued by the Indiana Bond Bank are used by the State Revolving Fund to assist qualified entities in obtaining below market financing for water pollution control projects. The repayment of these loans is used by the State Revolving Fund to repay the Indiana Bond Bank,

## Infrastructure

As required by GASB Statement No. 34, the State has capitalized its infrastructure. This amounts to $\$ 7.5$ billion in roads and bridges using the modified approach, $\$ 814$ million in right of way classified as land, and $\$ 14$ million in dams being depreciated.

In order to utilize the modified approach, the State is required to:

- Maintain an asset management system that includes an up-to-date inventory of eligible infrastructure assets.
- Perform condition assessments of eligible assets and summarize the results using a measurement scale.
- Estimate each year the annual amount to maintain and preserve the assets at the condition level established and disclosed by the State.
- Document that the assets are being preserved approximately at or above the established condition level.

Under the modified approach, the State expenses certain maintenance and preservation costs and does not report depreciation expense. Assets accounted for under the modified approach include approximately 23,000 lane miles of roads and approximately 5,100 bridges that the State is

## Economic Factors

The economic forecast, upon which the state budget for fiscal years 2002 and 2003 was based, was updated in November 2001. At that time, real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) was projected to decrease by $1.9 \%$ in the fourth quarter of 2001. Real GDP growth was projected to increase through the first half of 2002 before stabilizing at $3.0 \%$. On a state fiscal year basis, real GDP was projected to decrease by $0.1 \%$ in 2002 and increase by $2.0 \%$ in 2003.
which makes the bond payments. The 59.3\% increase is attributable to $\$ 400$ million Series 2001A bonds issued by the Indiana Bond Bank on behalf of the State Revolving Fund.

Of the $\$ 2.0$ billion in revenue bonds/notes payable, $\$ 1.1$ billion were issued by the Indiana Transportation Finance Authority, $\$ 851$ million by the Indiana State Office Building Commission, and $\$ 23$ million by the Recreational Development Commission.

More detail about the State's debt is presented in note IV(F) of the notes to the financial statements.
responsible to maintain.
The State has consistently maintained the assessed conditions of roads over the past two years. It is the State's policy to maintain Interstate and National Highway System (NHS) Non-Interstate roads at an average Pavement Quality Index (PQI) of 75 and NonNHS roads at an average PQI of 65 . The most recent condition assessment, completed for fiscal year 2001, indicated that the average PQI for roads exceeded the minimum acceptable standard.

The State has maintained the assessed conditions of bridges at levels which are above the established benchmarks. It is the State's policy to maintain Interstate bridges at an average sufficiency rating of $87 \%$, NHS Non-Interstate bridges at an average sufficiency rating of $85 \%$, and Non-NHS bridges at an average sufficiency rating of $83 \%$. The most recent condition assessment, completed in August 2002, indicated that the average sufficiency rating for bridges exceeded the minimum acceptable standard.

Although the actual maintenance and preservation costs for NHS Non-Interstate roads and Interstate and NHS Non-Interstate bridges were lower than planned, this has not caused the condition level to fall below the State's policy.

Growth was stronger than expected in the fourth quarter of calendar year (CY) 2001 and the first quarter of CY 2002. Growth was slower than expected in the second quarter of CY 2002, but stronger than expected in the third quarter. Through the first threequarters of CY 2002, real GDP increased by $2.3 \%$ compared to the November forecast of $-0.3 \%$.

The November 2001 forecast projected the Indiana non-farm personal income growth to slow in the third
and fourth quarters of CY 2001 before rebounding quickly through the first and second quarters of CY 2002. Quarterly growth in Indiana non-farm personal income was projected to reach $2.4 \%$ by the second quarter of CY 2002. On an annual basis, Indiana nonfarm personal income growth was projected to increase by $1.9 \%$ in CY 2002 and by $3.9 \%$ in the first half of CY 2003.

Growth in Indiana non-farm personal income was

## Contacting the Auditor of State

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the State's finances and to demonstrate the State's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about
stronger than expected in the third quarter of CY 2001 and weaker than expected in the fourth quarter of CY 2001. Through the first half of CY 2002 Indiana nonfarm personal income increased by $2.2 \%$, exceeding the November forecast.

The November forecast projected growth in General Fund and Property Tax Replacement Fund revenues of $-0.5 \%$ in FY 2002 and $2.7 \%$ in FY 2003.
this report or need additional financial information, contact the Auditor of State, 240 State House, 200 West Washington Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 462042793.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 



## GOVERNMENT-WIDE

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## State of Indiana

Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

## Assets:

## Current assets:

Cash, cash equivalents and investments
Securities lending collateral
Receivables (net)
Inventory
Internal balances
Prepaid expenses
Loans


## State of Indiana

Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Primary Government |  |  |  |  |  | Component Units |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-type Activities |  | Total |  | Governmental and Proprietary |  | Colleges and Universities |  |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 299,822 | \$ | 30,115 | \$ | 329,937 | \$ | 2,672 | \$ | 244,277 |
| Interest payable |  | 42,944 |  | 32,059 |  | 75,003 |  | 41,878 |  | - |
| Current portion of long-term debt |  | 55,983 |  | 11,901 |  | 67,884 |  | 620,159 |  | 90,019 |
| Intergovernmental payable |  | 988,098 |  | - |  | 988,098 |  | - |  | - |
| Due to component unit |  | 94,931 |  | 33,130 |  | 128,061 |  | - |  | - |
| Capital lease payable |  | 59 |  | - |  | 59 |  | - |  | 10,646 |
| Accrued prize liability |  | - |  | 43,817 |  | 43,817 |  | - |  | - |
| Salaries, health, disability, and benefits payable |  | 116,543 |  | 2,571 |  | 119,114 |  | - |  | - |
| Tax refunds payable |  | 40,941 |  |  |  | 40,941 |  |  |  | 19,774 |
| Deferred revenue |  | 31,449 |  | 4,900 |  | 36,349 |  | - |  | 90,142 |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences |  | 69,320 |  | 138 |  | 69,458 |  | - |  | 25,275 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | 1,739,515 |  | - |  | 1,739,515 |  | 307,112 |  | 246,271 |
| Deposits held in custody for others |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 28,679 |
| Other current liabilities |  | 65 |  | 2,973 |  | 3,038 |  | 1,590 |  | 33,522 |
| Total current liabilities |  | 3,479,670 |  | 161,604 |  | 3,641,274 |  | 973,411 |  | 788,605 |
| Long-term liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences |  | 52,016 |  | 131 |  | 52,147 |  | - |  | 24,041 |
| Claims payable |  |  |  | 11,675 |  | 11,675 |  | - |  | - |
| Construction retention |  | 4,878 |  | - |  | 4,878 |  | - |  | - |
| Accrued prize liability |  | - |  | 51,167 |  | 51,167 |  | - |  | - |
| Net pension obligations |  | 676 |  | - |  | 676 |  | - |  |  |
| Due to component unit |  | - |  | 1,008,795 |  | 1,008,795 |  | - |  | - |
| Capital lease payable |  | 19,231 |  | - |  | 19,231 |  | - |  | 92,402 |
| Funds held in trust by others |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 44,001 |
| Advances from federal government |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 29,252 |
| Revenue bonds/notes payable |  | 1,765,279 |  | 216,118 |  | 1,981,397 |  | 2,570,663 |  | 1,165,402 |
| Other noncurrent liabilities |  | - |  | 1,766 |  | 1,766 |  | 1,365 |  | 11,707 |
| Total long-term liabilities |  | 1,842,080 |  | 1,289,652 |  | 3,131,732 |  | 2,572,028 |  | 1,366,805 |
| Total liabilities |  | 5,321,750 |  | 1,451,256 |  | 6,773,006 |  | 3,545,439 |  | 2,155,410 |
| Net Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in capital assets net of related debt | \$ | 8,683,332 | \$ | 19,775 | \$ | 8,703,107 | \$ | 383 | \$ | 2,260,480 |
| Restricted-nonexpendable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grants/constitutional restrictions |  | 601,463 |  | - |  | 601,463 |  | - |  | - |
| Future debt service |  | 11,822 |  | 44,228 |  | 56,050 |  | 109,770 |  | - |
| Public safety programs |  | 7,128 |  | - |  | 7,128 |  | - |  | - |
| Transportation programs |  | 326 |  | 11,240 |  | 11,566 |  | - |  | - |
| Capital projects |  | 45,459 |  | 136,698 |  | 182,157 |  | - |  | - |
| Water pollution and drinking water |  | - |  | 573,777 |  | 573,777 |  | - |  | - |
| Unemployment compensation |  | - |  | 1,288,367 |  | 1,288,367 |  | - |  | - |
| Pension fund distribution |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11,873 |  | - |
| Instruction and research |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 84,045 |
| Student aid |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 75,397 |
| Other purposes |  | 222 |  | - |  | 222 |  | - |  | 40,835 |
| Total restricted-nonexpendable |  | 666,420 |  | 2,054,310 |  | 2,720,730 |  | 121,643 |  | 200,277 |
| Restricted-expendable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction and research |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 233,401 |
| Student aid |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 68,554 |
| Auxiliary enterprises |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 83,093 |
| Capital projects |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 209,607 |
| Other purposes |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 465,175 |
| Total restricted-expendable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,059,830 |
| Unrestricted |  | 2,970,923 |  | 21,396 |  | 2,992,319 |  | 448,622 |  | 1,034,766 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 12,320,675 | \$ | 2,095,481 | \$ | 14,416,156 | \$ | 570,648 | \$ | 4,555,353 |

[^0]State of Indiana

## Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

Functions/Programs
Primary government:
Governmental activities:
General government
Public safety
Health
Welfare
Conservation, culture and development
Euccation
Transportation
Unallocated interest expense
Other
Total governmental activities

| Expenses |  | Program Revenues |  |  |  |  |  | Net (Expense) Revenue and Chang |  |  |  |  |  | $s$ in |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Component Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Charges forServices | Operating Grants and Contributions |  | Capital Grants and Contributions |  | GovernmentalActivities |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Business-type } \\ \text { Activities } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Total |  | Governmental and Proprietary |  | Colleges and Universities |  |
| \$ | 3,097,818 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 284,537 | \$ | 178,468 | \$ | 21,245 | \$ | $(2,613,568)$ | \$ | - | \$ | $(2,613,568)$ | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | 1,134,037 |  | 537,805 |  | 99,509 |  | 9,417 |  | $(487,306)$ |  | - |  | $(487,306)$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 332,712 |  | 22,750 |  | 140,608 |  | 1,358 |  | $(167,996)$ |  | - |  | $(167,996)$ |  | - |  |  |
|  | 6,403,514 |  | 228,445 |  | 4,286,436 |  |  |  | $(1,888,633)$ |  |  |  | $(1,888,633)$ |  | - |  |  |
|  | 473,090 |  | 96,100 |  | 200,768 |  |  |  | $(176,222)$ |  | - |  | $(176,222)$ |  | - |  |  |
|  | 5,718,249 |  | 4,227 |  | 529,283 |  |  |  | $(5,184,739)$ |  | - |  | $(5,184,739)$ |  | - |  |  |
|  | 1,099,448 |  | 4,898 |  | 736,779 |  | 5,022 |  | $(352,749)$ |  | - |  | $(352,749)$ |  | - |  | - |
|  | 87,310 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | $(87,310)$ |  | - |  | $(87,310)$ |  | - |  | - |
|  | 511 |  | 22 |  |  |  |  |  | (489) |  | - |  | (489) |  | - |  | - |
|  | 18,346,689 |  | 1,178,784 |  | 6,171,851 |  | 37,042 |  | (10,959,012) |  | - |  | (10,959,012) |  | - |  | - |

Business-type activities
Toll Roads
State Revolving Fund
Unemployment Compensation Fund
State LLttery Commission
Other
Total business-type activities

Total primary government
Component units:
Governmental and proprietary
Colleges and universities


The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## State of Indiana

## Balance Sheet

## Governmental Funds

## June 30, 2002

(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | General Fund |  | Motor Vehicle Highway Fund |  | Medicaid <br> Assistance |  | Build Indiana Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments-unrestricted | \$ | 1,006,264 | \$ | 5,176 | \$ | 18,583 | \$ | 96,732 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | 1,064,329 |  | - |  | - |  | 51,263 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible accounts) |  | 942,439 |  | 19,777 |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts |  | 9,085 |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Grants |  | 2,135 |  | - |  | 12,543 |  | - |
| Interest |  | 6,936 |  | - |  | - |  | 10 |
| Interfund loans |  | 8,043 |  | - |  | - |  | 24,625 |
| Interfund services provided |  | - |  | 188 |  | - |  | - |
| Prepaid expenditures |  | 1,763 |  | 2,321 |  | - |  | - |
| Loans |  | 19,487 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,470 |
| Total assets | \$ | 3,060,481 | \$ | 27,462 | \$ | 31,126 | \$ | 178,100 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 67,827 | \$ | 1,479 | \$ | 5,993 | \$ | 4,325 |
| Salaries and benefits payable |  | 42,548 |  | 6,601 |  | - |  |  |
| Interfund loans |  | 506 |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Interfunds services used |  | 2,661 |  | 2,067 |  | - |  | - |
| Intergovernmental payable |  | 324,497 |  | 28,593 |  | - |  | - |
| Due to component unit |  | 94,931 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tax refunds payable |  | 39,490 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Deferred revenue |  | 341,323 |  | 7,654 |  | - |  | - |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences-current |  | 3,035 |  | 98 |  | - |  | - |
| Securities lending collateral |  | 1,064,329 |  | - |  | - |  | 51,263 |
| Total liabilities |  | 1,981,147 |  | 46,492 |  | 5,993 |  | 55,588 |
| Fund balance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances |  | 46,057 |  | 5,502 |  | - |  | 1,502 |
| Special purposes |  | 2,135 |  | - |  | 12,543 |  | - |
| Tuition support |  | 265,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interfund loans |  | 8,043 |  | - |  | - |  | 24,625 |
| Reserved for long-term loans and advances |  | 19,219 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,459 |
| Reserved for debt services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Reserved for restricted purposes |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Unreserved fund balance reported in: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General fund |  | 738,880 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Special revenue funds |  | - |  | $(24,532)$ |  | 12,590 |  | - |
| Capital projects funds |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 90,926 |
| Permanent funds |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total fund balance |  | 1,079,334 |  | $(19,030)$ |  | 25,133 |  | 122,512 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 3,060,481 | \$ | 27,462 | \$ | 31,126 | \$ | 178,100 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

|  | Highway rtment | Property Tax <br> Replacement <br> Fund |  | Tobacco Settlement Fund |  | Non-major Governmental Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 189,273 | \$ | - | \$ | 277,263 | \$ | 1,616,899 | \$ | 3,210,190 |
|  | 6,894 |  | - |  | 100,000 |  | 517,030 |  | 1,739,516 |
|  | - |  | 173,077 |  | - |  | 261,819 |  | 1,397,112 |
|  | 1,521 |  | - |  | - |  | 19,950 |  | 30,556 |
|  | 62,389 |  | - |  | - |  | 57,814 |  | 134,881 |
|  | 1 |  | - |  | 23 |  | 1,111 |  | 8,081 |
|  | 3,203 |  | - |  | - |  | 935 |  | 36,806 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 188 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,369 |  | 5,453 |
|  | 4,722 |  | - |  | - |  | 328,713 |  | 358,392 |
| \$ | 268,003 | \$ | 173,077 | \$ | 377,286 | \$ | 2,805,640 | \$ | 6,921,175 |
| \$ | 11,179 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,232 | \$ | 159,773 | \$ | 251,808 |
|  | 8,015 |  | - |  | 54 |  | 23,296 |  | 80,514 |
|  | 811 |  | - |  | - |  | 11,681 |  | 12,998 |
|  | 181 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,931 |  | 6,840 |
|  | - |  | 560,858 |  | - |  | 74,148 |  | 988,096 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 94,931 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,451 |  | 40,941 |
|  | 1,521 |  | 46,149 |  | - |  | 197,845 |  | 594,492 |
|  | 570 |  | - |  | 2 |  | 1,996 |  | 5,701 |
|  | 6,894 |  | - |  | 100,000 |  | 517,030 |  | 1,739,516 |
|  | 29,171 |  | 607,007 |  | 101,288 |  | 989,151 |  | 3,815,837 |
|  | 824,883 |  | - |  | 1,848 |  | 192,096 |  | 1,071,888 |
|  | 62,389 |  | - |  | - |  | 46,919 |  | 123,986 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 265,000 |
|  | 3,203 |  | - |  | - |  | 935 |  | 36,806 |
|  | 4,722 |  | - |  | - |  | 316,586 |  | 345,986 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11,822 |  | 11,822 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,770 |  | 1,770 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 738,880 |
|  | $(656,365)$ |  | $(433,930)$ |  | 274,150 |  | 948,445 |  | 120,358 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 116,931 |  | 207,857 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 180,985 |  | 180,985 |
|  | 238,832 |  | $(433,930)$ |  | 275,998 |  | 1,816,489 |  | 3,105,338 |
| \$ | 268,003 | \$ | 173,077 | \$ | 377,286 | \$ | 2,805,640 | \$ | 6,921,175 |

## State of Indiana

## Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets

## June 30, 2002

(amounts expressed in thousands)

## Total fund balances-governmental funds

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of:

| Investment in direct financing lease | 220,245 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Land | $1,008,185$ |  |
| Infrastructure assets | $7,473,142$ |  |
| Construction in progress | 186,090 |  |
| Property, plant, and equipment |  | $1,369,683$ |
| Accumulated depreciation | $(679,976)$ |  |

Total capital assets
Some of the state's revenues will be collected after year-end but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the funds.
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:

| Accrued liability for compensated absences | $(113,841)$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Capital lease payable | $(19,209)$ |
| Net pension obligations | $(676)$ |
| Revenue bonds/notes payable | $(919,427)$ |

> Total long-term liabilities
$(1,053,153)$

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.


## State of Indiana

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

## Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | General Fund |  | Motor Vehicle Highway Fund |  | Medicaid Assistance |  | Build Indiana Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income | \$ | 4,230,931 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Sales |  | 2,158,827 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Fuels |  | - |  | 459,520 |  | - |  | - |
| Gaming |  | 136,055 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Inheritance |  | 153,593 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Alcohol and tobacco |  | 72,999 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Insurance |  | 180,610 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Financial Institutions |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total taxes |  | 6,933,015 |  | 459,520 |  | - |  | - |
| Current service charges |  | 237,469 |  | 17,140 |  | - |  | - |
| Investment income |  | 122,060 |  | - |  | - |  | 21,527 |
| Sales/rents |  | - |  | 35 |  | - |  | - |
| Grants |  | 11,130 |  | 11,346 |  | 2,513,896 |  | - |
| Other |  | 38,072 |  | 55,300 |  | - |  | 4 |
| Total revenues |  | 7,341,746 |  | 543,341 |  | 2,513,896 |  | 21,531 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | 1,316,352 |  | 275,600 |  | 404 |  | 54,466 |
| Public safety |  | 633,087 |  | 171,565 |  | - |  | 5 |
| Health |  | 123,672 |  | - |  | - |  | 65 |
| Welfare |  | 401,667 |  | - |  | 3,847,627 |  | - |
| Conservation, culture and development |  | 70,845 |  | - |  | - |  | 8,305 |
| Education |  | 4,986,602 |  | 253 |  | - |  | - |
| Transportation |  | 3,811 |  | 34 |  | - |  | 863 |
| Other |  | 24 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Debt service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest, finance fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenditures |  | 7,536,060 |  | 447,452 |  | 3,848,031 |  | 63,704 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |  | $(194,314)$ |  | 95,889 |  | $(1,334,135)$ |  | $(42,173)$ |
| Other financing sources (uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in |  | 3,312,190 |  | 244,103 |  | 1,893,694 |  | 437,266 |
| Transfers (out) |  | $(3,852,255)$ |  | $(411,468)$ |  | $(499,449)$ |  | $(719,182)$ |
| Proceeds of refunding bonds |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Payments to refunded bond escrow agent |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Proceeds from capital leases |  | 14,637 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | $(525,428)$ |  | $(167,365)$ |  | 1,394,245 |  | $(281,916)$ |
| Net change in fund balance |  | (719,742) |  | $(71,476)$ |  | 60,110 |  | $(324,089)$ |
| Fund Balance July 1, as restated |  | 1,799,076 |  | 52,446 |  | $(34,977)$ |  | 446,601 |
| Fund Balance June 30 | \$ | 1,079,334 | \$ | $(19,030)$ | \$ | 25,133 | \$ | 122,512 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

|  | Highway rtment | Property Tax Replacement Fund |  | Tobacco <br> Settlement Fund |  | Non-Major Governmental Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 112,561 | \$ | 4,343,492 |
|  | - |  | 1,477,209 |  | - |  | 79,492 |  | 3,715,528 |
|  | 3 |  | - |  | - |  | 302,953 |  | 762,476 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 384,317 |  | 520,372 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 153,593 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 65,461 |  | 138,460 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,034 |  | 183,644 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 45,577 |  | 45,577 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 98,179 |  | 98,179 |
|  | 3 |  | 1,477,209 |  | - |  | 1,091,574 |  | 9,961,321 |
|  | 13,314 |  | - |  | 149,250 |  | 777,169 |  | 1,194,342 |
|  | 342 |  | - |  | 7,038 |  | 34,017 |  | 184,984 |
|  | 592 |  | - |  | - |  | 88,569 |  | 89,196 |
|  | 551,251 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,731,523 |  | 5,819,146 |
|  | 34,984 |  | - |  | - |  | 152,957 |  | 281,317 |
|  | 600,486 |  | 1,477,209 |  | 156,288 |  | 4,875,809 |  | 17,530,306 |
|  | 163 |  | 1,100,414 |  | 7,284 |  | 386,753 |  | 3,141,436 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 332,501 |  | 1,137,158 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 40,356 |  | 167,150 |  | 331,243 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 244 |  | 2,133,630 |  | 6,383,168 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 389,817 |  | 468,967 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 731,448 |  | 5,718,303 |
|  | 986,554 |  | - |  | - |  | 180,434 |  | 1,171,696 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 24 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 24,015 |  | 24,015 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 48,887 |  | 48,887 |
|  | 986,717 |  | 1,100,414 |  | 47,884 |  | 4,394,635 |  | 18,424,897 |
|  | $(386,231)$ |  | 376,795 |  | 108,404 |  | 481,174 |  | $(894,591)$ |
|  | 547,349 |  | 1,044,662 |  | 24,072 |  | 2,720,746 |  | 10,224,082 |
|  | $(34,494)$ |  | $(1,351,203)$ |  | $(97,491)$ |  | $(3,163,142)$ |  | $(10,128,684)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,095 |  | 10,095 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(10,573)$ |  | $(10,573)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 101 |  | 14,738 |
|  | 512,855 |  | $(306,541)$ |  | $(73,419)$ |  | $(442,773)$ |  | 109,658 |
|  | 126,624 |  | 70,254 |  | 34,985 |  | 38,401 |  | $(784,933)$ |
|  | 112,208 |  | $(504,184)$ |  | 241,013 |  | 1,778,088 |  | 3,890,271 |
| \$ | 238,832 | \$ | $(433,930)$ | \$ | 275,998 | \$ | 1,816,489 | \$ | 3,105,338 |

# State of Indiana <br> Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities <br> <br> For the Year Ended June 30, 2002 <br> <br> For the Year Ended June 30, 2002 <br> (amounts expressed in thousands) 

Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report net capital outlays for infrastructure as expenditures. However in the statement of activities these outlays are capitalized and under the modified approach not depreciated. This is the amount of the net capital outlays for infrastructure under the modified approach in the current period

Governmental funds report net capital outlays as expenditures. However in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation $(\$ 43,160)$ exceeds net capital outlays $(\$ 20,540)$ in the current period.

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. This is the amount by which repayments exceeded proceeds.

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, data processing, telecommunications, fleet management, and printing, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.

Change in net assets of governmental activities.
\$
(785,725)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.


## State of Indiana

## Statement of Fund Net Assets

## Proprietary Funds

## June 30, 2002

(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Internal Service Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Toll Roads |  | State Revolving Fund |  | Unemployment Compensation Fund |  | State Lottery Commission |  | Other Enterprise Funds |  | Total |  |  |  |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted | \$ | 94,706 | \$ | 131,775 | \$ | 1,285,351 | \$ | 67,779 | \$ | 26,402 | \$ | 1,606,013 | \$ | 74,838 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts |  | 4,370 |  | - |  | - |  | 17,782 |  | 153 |  | 22,305 |  | 11,790 |
| Taxes |  | - |  | - |  | 16,705 |  | - |  | - |  | 16,705 |  | - |
| Interest |  | - |  | 22,092 |  | - |  | 335 |  | 270 |  | 22,697 |  | 1 |
| Interfund services provided |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,840 |
| Interfund loans |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,617 |
| Loans |  | - |  | 27,047 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 27,047 |  | - |
| Inventory |  | 1,863 |  | - |  | - |  | 161 |  | 496 |  | 2,520 |  | 9,289 |
| Prepaid expenses |  | 913 |  | - |  | - |  | 548 |  | 71 |  | 1,532 |  | 80 |
| Total current assets |  | 101,852 |  | 180,914 |  | 1,302,056 |  | 86,605 |  | 27,392 |  | 1,698,819 |  | 104,455 |
| Noncurrent assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted |  | 110,585 |  | 817,945 |  | - |  | 62,013 |  | - |  | 990,543 |  | 151,450 |
| Interest receivable - restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 217 |
| Note receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,090 |
| Loans |  | - |  | 620,960 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 620,960 |  | - |
| Bond issuance costs - net of amortization |  | 1,724 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,724 |  | 11,169 |
| Property, plant and equipment net of accumulated depreciation |  | 238,487 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,421 |  | 9,176 |  | 249,084 |  | 823,874 |
| Other assets |  | - |  | 10,532 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,532 |  | 72 |
| Total noncurrent assets |  | 350,796 |  | 1,449,437 |  | - |  | 63,434 |  | 9,176 |  | 1,872,843 |  | 987,872 |
| Total assets |  | 452,648 |  | 1,630,351 |  | 1,302,056 |  | 150,039 |  | 36,568 |  | 3,571,662 |  | 1,092,327 |


| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable |  | 5,743 | 201 | 13,689 | 8,177 | 2,305 | 30,115 | 6,184 |
| Salaries and benefits payable |  | 2,254 | - | - | - | 317 | 2,571 | 1,100 |
| Interest payable |  | 4,927 | 27,132 | - | - | - | 32,059 | 37,827 |
| Capital lease payable |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59 |
| Current portion of long-term debt |  | 11,770 | - | - | - | 131 | 11,901 | 28,023 |
| Accrued prize liability |  | - | - | - | 43,817 | - | 43,817 | - |
| Health/disability benefits payable |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34,930 |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences |  | - | - | - |  | 138 | 138 | 987 |
| Interfund services used |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 188 |
| Due to component unit |  | - | 18,130 | - | 15,000 | - | 33,130 |  |
| Interfund loans |  | - | - | - | 24,625 | 300 | 24,925 | - |
| Deferred revenue |  |  | - | - | 367 | 4,533 | 4,900 | 5,453 |
| Other liabilities |  | - | 550 | - | 1,886 | 537 | 2,973 | 65 |
| Total current liabilities |  | 24,694 | 46,013 | 13,689 | 93,872 | 8,261 | 186,529 | 114,816 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction retention |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,878 |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences |  | - | - | - | - | 131 | 131 | 808 |
| Capital lease payable |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| Claim payable |  | - | - | - | - | 11,675 | 11,675 | - |
| Due to component unit |  | - | 1,008,795 | - | - | - | 1,008,795 | - |
| Interfund loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500 |
| Accrued prize liability |  | - | - | - | 51,167 | - | 51,167 | - |
| Revenue bonds/notes payable |  | 216,027 | - | - | - | 91 | 216,118 | 873,812 |
| Other liabilities |  | - | 1,766 | - | - | - | 1,766 | - |
| Total noncurrent liabilites |  | 216,027 | 1,010,561 | - | 51,167 | 11,897 | 1,289,652 | 880,020 |
| Total liabilities |  | 240,721 | 1,056,574 | 13,689 | 145,039 | 20,158 | 1,476,181 | 994,836 |
| Net assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted-nonexpendable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation programs |  | 11,240 | - | - | - | - | 11,240 | - |
| Future debt service |  | 44,228 | - | - | - | - | 44,228 | - |
| Construction |  | 136,698 | - | - | - | - | 136,698 | - |
| Water pollution and drinking water |  | - | 573,777 | - | - | - | 573,777 | - |
| Unemployment compensation |  | - | - | 1,288,367 | - | - | 1,288,367 | - |
| Other purposes |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 222 |
| Unrestricted |  | 9,071 | - | - | 5,000 | 7,325 | 21,396 | 52,671 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 211,927 | 573,777 | 1,288,367 | 5,000 | 16,410 | 2,095,481 | 97,491 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## State of Indiana

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Toll Roads |  | State Revolving Fund |  | Unemployment Compensation Fund |  | State Lottery Commission |  | Other Enterprise Funds |  | Total |  | Internal Service Funds |  |
| Operating revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales/rents/premiums | \$ | 5,947 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 626,310 | \$ | 20,356 | \$ | 652,613 | \$ | 283,023 |
| Taxes |  | - |  | - |  | 230,178 |  | - |  | - |  | 230,178 |  | - |
| Grants |  | - |  | 92,327 |  | 257,344 |  | - |  | 590 |  | 350,261 |  | - |
| Interest income |  |  |  | 55,272 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 55,272 |  | - |
| Charges for services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 776 |
| Toll receipts |  | 82,449 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 827 |  | 83,276 |  | - |
| Other |  | 926 |  | 2,218 |  | - |  | - |  | 40 |  | 3,184 |  | 2,013 |
| Total operating revenues |  | 89,322 |  | 149,817 |  | 487,522 |  | 626,310 |  | 21,813 |  | 1,374,784 |  | 285,812 |
| Cost of sales |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 444,467 |  | 3,230 |  | 447,697 |  | 21,056 |
| Gross margin |  | 89,322 |  | 149,817 |  | 487,522 |  | 181,843 |  | 18,583 |  | 927,087 |  | 264,756 |
| Operating expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General and administrative expense |  | 64,859 |  | 1,891 |  | - |  | 15,948 |  | 16,065 |  | 98,763 |  | 76,609 |
| Interest expense |  | - |  | 47,704 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 47,704 |  | - |
| Claims expense |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,814 |  | 3,814 |  | - |
| Health / disability benefit payments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 110,363 |
| Medical expense reimbursement |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 917 |
| Death settlements |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 880 |
| Unemployment compensation benefits |  | - |  | - |  | 804,882 |  | - |  | - |  | 804,882 |  | - |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 3,350 |  | 755 |  | - |  | 861 |  | 453 |  | 5,419 |  | 21,669 |
| Other |  | 54 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 76 |  | 130 |  | - |
| Total operating expenses |  | 68,263 |  | 50,350 |  | 804,882 |  | 16,809 |  | 20,408 |  | 960,712 |  | 210,438 |
| Operating income (loss) |  | 21,059 |  | 99,467 |  | $(317,360)$ |  | 165,034 |  | $(1,825)$ |  | $(33,625)$ |  | 54,318 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and other investment income |  | 4,789 |  | - |  | 86,478 |  | 4,190 |  | 1,191 |  | 96,648 |  | 2,054 |
| Interest and other investment expense |  | $(16,797)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(2,769)$ |  | - |  | $(19,566)$ |  | $(33,306)$ |
| Distributions to component units |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(60,000)$ |  | - |  | $(60,000)$ |  | - |
| Gain (Loss) on disposition of assets |  | (185) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (185) |  | (226) |
| Other |  | (413) |  | - |  | - |  | 2,897 |  | - |  | 2,484 |  | 433 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) |  | $(12,606)$ |  | - |  | 86,478 |  | $(55,682)$ |  | 1,191 |  | 19,381 |  | $(31,045)$ |
| Income before contributions and transfers |  | 8,453 |  | 99,467 |  | $(230,882)$ |  | 109,352 |  | (634) |  | $(14,244)$ |  | 23,273 |
| Capital contributions |  | - |  | - |  | ${ }^{-}$ |  | - |  | - |  | ${ }^{-}$ |  | 7,471 |
| Transfers in |  | - |  | - |  | 2,137 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,137 |  | 16,690 |
| Transfers (out) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(109,352)$ |  | - |  | $(109,352)$ |  | $(26,292)$ |
| Income before special item |  | - |  | - |  | 2,137 |  | $(109,352)$ |  | - |  | $(107,215)$ |  | $(2,131)$ |
| Special item: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payback to federal government |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(9,296)$ |
| Change in net assets |  | 8,453 |  | 99,467 |  | $(228,745)$ |  | - |  | (634) |  | $(121,459)$ |  | 11,846 |
| Total net assets, July 1, as restated |  | 203,474 |  | 474,310 |  | 1,517,112 |  | 5,000 |  | 17,044 |  | 2,216,940 |  | 85,645 |
| Total net assets, June 30 | \$ | 211,927 | \$ | 573,777 | \$ | 1,288,367 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 16,410 | \$ | 2,095,481 | \$ | 97,491 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## State of Indiana

Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2002

(amounts expressed in thousands)


## State of Indiana

Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Toll Roads |  | State Revolving Fund |  | Unemployment Compensation Fund |  | State <br> Lottery Commission |  | Other Enterprise Funds |  | Total |  | Internal <br> Service <br> Funds |  |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | 21,059 | \$ | 99,467 | \$ | $(317,360)$ | \$ | 165,034 | \$ | $(1,825)$ | \$ | $(33,625)$ | \$ | 54,318 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortization expense |  | 3,350 |  | - |  | - |  | 861 |  | 453 |  | 4,664 |  | 21,669 |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables |  | 1,609 |  | - |  | 325 |  | $(3,767)$ |  | 297 |  | $(1,536)$ |  | 478 |
| (Increase) decrease in interfund services provided |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 284 |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory |  | 9 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,375 |  | 41 |  | 1,425 |  | (38) |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses |  | (313) |  | - |  | - |  | (453) |  | (6) |  | (772) |  | 32 |
| Increase (decrease) in benefits payable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (426) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable |  | 1,883 |  | (276) |  | 13,000 |  | 2,267 |  | 2,023 |  | 18,897 |  | (320) |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 40 |  | 1,161 |  | 1,201 |  | 797 |
| Increase (decrease) in salaries payable |  | $(1,146)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 33 |  | $(1,113)$ |  | (128) |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2 |  | 2 |  | 14 |
| Increase (decrease) in interfund services used |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 171 |
| Increase (decrease) in other payables |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 812 |  | 193 |  | 1,005 |  | 26 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ | 26,636 | \$ | 92,379 | \$ | $(304,035)$ | \$ | 181,376 | \$ | 2,372 | \$ | $(1,272)$ | \$ | 76,877 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# State of Indiana <br> Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets <br> Fiduciary Funds 

June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

## Assets:

| Cash, cash equivalents and investments | \$ | 794,534 | \$ | 39,579 | \$ | 664,727 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Securities lending collateral |  | - |  | 11,385 |  | 200,964 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes |  | - |  | - |  | 5,062 |
| Contributions |  | 407 |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  | 1,804 |  | - |  | 420 |
| Member loans |  | 8,513 |  | - |  | - |
| Other |  | - |  | - |  | 49 |
| Other assets |  | - |  | - |  | 136,771 |
| Total assets |  | 805,258 |  | 50,964 | \$ | 1,007,993 |

## Liabilities:

| Accounts/escrows payable | 491 | 1,788 |  | 764,028 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Escheated property liability | - | 12,420 |  | - |
| Investment purchases payable | 10,107 | - |  | - |
| Securities lending collateral | - | 11,385 |  | 200,964 |
| Other | 474 | - |  | 43,001 |
| Total liabilities | 11,072 | 25,593 | \$ | 1,007,993 |

## Net assets:

Held in trust for:
Employees' post-employment benefits
Trust beneficiaries
Total net assets

|  | 794,186 |  | - |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 25,371 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds <br> For the Year Ended June 30, 2002 <br> (amounts expressed in thousands)

Additions:

| Member contributions | \$ | 58,484 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employer contributions |  | 12,593 |  | - |
| Net investment income (loss) |  | $(28,743)$ |  | 830 |
| Less investment expense |  | (347) |  | - |
| Donations/escheats |  | - |  | 33,609 |
| Operating transfers in |  | - |  | 52,461 |
| Other |  | 44 |  | - |
| Total additions |  | 42,031 |  | 86,900 |
| Deductions: |  |  |  |  |
| Payments to participants/beneficiaries |  | 17,837 |  | 50,300 |
| Refunds of contributions and interest |  | 27,227 |  | - |
| Administrative |  | 134 |  | 3,177 |
| Operating transfers out |  | - |  | 31,042 |
| Other |  | - |  | 297 |
| Total deductions |  | 45,198 |  | 84,816 |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets |  | $(3,167)$ |  | 2,084 |
| Net assets held in trust, July 1 as restated |  | 797,353 |  | 23,287 |
| Net assets held in trust, June 30 | \$ | 794,186 | \$ | 25,371 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## State of Indiana

Combining Statement of Net Assets
Major Discretely Presented Component Units Governmental and Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2002

| (amounts expressed in thousands) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# State of Indiana <br> Combining Statement of Activities Major Discretely Presented Component Units Governmental and Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2002 <br> (amounts expressed in thousands) 



The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Net Assets
Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Colleges and Universities
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

Assets:
Current assets

| Cash, cash equivalents, and investments | \$ | 182,666 | \$ | 300,305 | \$ | 201,770 | \$ | 684,741 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Securities lending collateral |  | 38,512 |  | 207,759 |  | - |  | 246,271 |
| Receivables (net) |  | 88,943 |  | 87,626 |  | 53,836 |  | 230,405 |
| Due from primary government |  | 37,656 |  | 26,613 |  | 30,662 |  | 94,931 |
| Accrued revenues |  | - |  | 10,005 |  | 426 |  | 10,431 |
| Inventory |  | 15,979 |  | 6,078 |  | 7,130 |  | 29,187 |
| Prepaid expenses |  | - |  | 1,080 |  | 4,952 |  | 6,032 |
| Funds held in trust by others |  | - |  | 39,880 |  | 23,715 |  | 63,595 |
| Other current assets |  | 9,015 |  | 771 |  | 743 |  | 10,529 |
| Total current assets |  | 372,771 |  | 680,117 |  | 323,234 |  | 1,376,122 |
| Noncurrent assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and investments - restricted |  | - |  | - |  | 509 |  | 509 |
| Other receivables |  | 60,934 |  | 50,211 |  | - |  | 111,145 |
| Student Loans |  | - |  | - |  | 14,983 |  | 14,983 |
| Investments |  | 408,462 |  | 1,089,427 |  | 175,583 |  | 1,673,472 |
| Capital assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land |  | 52,072 |  | 66,871 |  | 240,826 |  | 359,769 |
| Infrastructure |  | 132,537 |  | 15,567 |  | 59,283 |  | 207,387 |
| Construction in progress |  | 40,355 |  | 133,370 |  | 38,848 |  | 212,573 |
| Property, plant, and equipment |  | 2,571,854 |  | 1,465,442 |  | 1,284,501 |  | 5,321,797 |
| Less accumulated depreciation |  | $(1,211,271)$ |  | $(747,277)$ |  | $(615,907)$ |  | $(2,574,455)$ |
| Total capital assets, net of depreciation |  | 1,585,547 |  | 933,973 |  | 1,007,551 |  | 3,527,071 |
| Other noncurrent assets |  | - |  | 366 |  | 7,095 |  | 7,461 |
| Total noncurrent assets |  | 2,054,943 |  | 2,073,977 |  | 1,205,721 |  | 5,334,641 |
| Total assets |  | 2,427,714 |  | 2,754,094 |  | 1,528,955 |  | 6,710,763 |

Liabilities

| Current liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounts payable |  | 190,133 |  | 32,543 |  | 21,601 |  | 244,277 |
| Current portion of long-term debt |  | 37,246 |  | 22,430 |  | 26,844 |  | 86,520 |
| Capital lease payable |  | 3,499 |  | 7,147 |  | - |  | 10,646 |
| Salaries, health, disability, and benefits payable |  | - |  | 7,232 |  | 12,542 |  | 19,774 |
| Deferred revenue |  | 31,460 |  | 27,006 |  | 31,676 |  | 90,142 |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences |  | - |  | 19,921 |  | 5,354 |  | 25,275 |
| Accrued expenses |  | - |  | 29,830 |  | 260 |  | 30,090 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | 38,512 |  | 207,759 |  | - |  | 246,271 |
| Deposits held in custody for others |  | - |  | 19,751 |  | 8,928 |  | 28,679 |
| Other current liabilities |  | - |  | 1,527 |  | 5,404 |  | 6,931 |
| Total current liabilities |  | 300,850 |  | 375,146 |  | 112,609 |  | 788,605 |
| Noncurrent liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences |  | - |  | 14,143 |  | 9,898 |  | 24,041 |
| Revenue bonds/notes payable |  | 477,609 |  | 335,420 |  | 352,373 |  | 1,165,402 |
| Capital lease payable |  | 2,423 |  | 89,979 |  | - |  | 92,402 |
| Funds held in trust for others |  | 35,473 |  | 8,528 |  | - |  | 44,001 |
| Advances from federal government |  | - |  | 20,830 |  | 8,422 |  | 29,252 |
| Other noncurrent liabilities |  | 10,499 |  | 682 |  | 526 |  | 11,707 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities |  | 526,004 |  | 469,582 |  | 371,219 |  | 1,366,805 |
| Total liabilities |  | 826,854 |  | 844,728 |  | 483,828 |  | 2,155,410 |
| Net assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt |  | 1,057,120 |  | 552,442 |  | 650,918 |  | 2,260,480 |
| Restricted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonexpendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction and Research |  | - |  | 81,922 |  | 2,123 |  | 84,045 |
| Student Aid |  | - |  | 73,594 |  | 1,803 |  | 75,397 |
| Other |  | 37,821 |  | 3,014 |  | - |  | 40,835 |
| Total Nonexpendable |  | 37,821 |  | 158,530 |  | 3,926 |  | 200,277 |
| Expendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction and Research |  | 163,364 |  | 68,459 |  | 1,578 |  | 233,401 |
| Student Aid |  | - |  | 48,352 |  | 20,202 |  | 68,554 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises |  | - |  | 83,093 |  | - |  | 83,093 |
| Construction |  | 52,813 |  | 105,911 |  | 50,883 |  | 209,607 |
| Other |  | 44,942 |  | 402,896 |  | 17,337 |  | 465,175 |
| Total Expendable |  | 261,119 |  | 708,711 |  | 90,000 |  | 1,059,830 |
| Unrestricted |  | 244,800 |  | 489,683 |  | 300,283 |  | 1,034,766 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 1,600,860 | \$ | 1,909,366 | \$ | 1,045,127 | \$ | 4,555,353 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# State of Indiana <br> Combining Statement of Activities <br> Major Discretely Presented Component Units Colleges and Universities 

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)


The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## State of Indiana

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets
Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Pension Trust Funds
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

Assets:
Cash and cash equivalents
Securities lending collateral
Receivables:
Contribut
Interest
Member loans
Due from component unit
Due from primary government
Due from other funds
From investment sales Total receivables Investments at fair value:
US treasury and agency obligations
Domestic corporate bonds and notes
Common stock and equity securities
Foreign stocks and bonds
Mortgage securities
International stock
Real estate
Total investments
Property, plant and equipment
less accumulated depreciation
Total assets

Liabilities and fund balances:

## Liabilities:

Accounts payable
Salaries and benefit

| 9,144 | 4,137 | 13,281 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 225 | 3,375 | 3,600 |
| 7,630 | - | 7,630 |
| 6,309 | - | 6,309 |
| 4,217 | 6,461 | 10,678 |
| 455,791 | - | 455,791 |
| 155 | 218 | 373 |
| - | 544,493 | 544,493 |
| 1,124,288 | 553,452 | 1,677,740 |
| 1,607,759 | 1,112,136 | 2,719,895 |

## Net assets:

Held in trust for:
Employees' post-employment benefits

Total net assets

| Public Employees' Retirement Fund |  | State Teachers' Retirement Fund |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 679,025 | \$ | 743,438 | \$ | 1,422,463 |
|  | 1,124,288 |  | 553,452 |  | 1,677,740 |
|  | 97,537 |  | 56,252 |  | 153,789 |
|  | 52,647 |  | 37,308 |  | 89,955 |
|  | 536 |  | - |  | 536 |
|  | 6,461 |  | 4,217 |  | 10,678 |
|  | 7,500 |  | 7,500 |  | 15,000 |
|  | 6,309 |  | - |  | 6,309 |
|  | 144,862 |  | 166,878 |  | 311,740 |
|  | 315,852 |  | 272,155 |  | 588,007 |
|  | 1,349,398 |  | 1,555,781 |  | 2,905,179 |
|  | 1,419,240 |  | 1,446,006 |  | 2,865,246 |
|  | 4,600,739 |  | 2,251,032 |  | 6,851,771 |
|  | 107,029 |  | 12,719 |  | 119,748 |
|  | 1,134,957 |  | - |  | 1,134,957 |
|  | 963,154 |  | - |  | 963,154 |
|  | 5,744 |  | 260 |  | 6,004 |
| 9,580,261 |  |  | 5,265,798 |  | 14,846,059 |
| - |  |  | 46 |  | 46 |
| 11,699,426 |  |  | 6,834,889 |  | 18,534,315 |

Salaries and benefits payable
Due to other funds
Due to component unit
Investment purchases payable
Compensated absences
Securities purchased payable
Securities lending collateral

Total liabilities

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## State of Indiana

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Pension Trust Funds

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Additions:

| Member contributions | \$ | 146,696 | \$ | 107,052 | \$ | 253,748 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employer contributions |  | 308,152 |  | 571,083 |  | 879,235 |
| Contributions from cities and towns |  | 27,734 |  | - |  | 27,734 |
| Contributions from the State of Indiana |  | 68,028 |  | - |  | 68,028 |
| Net investment income (loss) |  | $(412,723)$ |  | $(133,988)$ |  | $(546,711)$ |
| Less investment expense |  | $(50,016)$ |  | $(24,331)$ |  | $(74,347)$ |
| Other |  | 1,710 |  | 3,407 |  | 5,117 |
| Total additions |  | 89,581 |  | 523,223 |  | 612,804 |

Deductions:
Pension benefits
Disability and other benefits
Refunds of contributions and interest
Administrative
Pension relief distributions
Capital projects
Depreciation
Transfers to other retirement funds
Other
Pension benefits
Disability and other benefits
Refunds of contributions and interest
Administrative
Pension relief distributions
Capital projects
Depreciation
Transfers to other retirement funds
Other
Pension benefits
Disability and other benefits
Refunds of contributions and interest
Administrative
Pension relief distributions
Capital projects
Depreciation
Transfers to other retirement funds
Other
Pension benefits
Disability and other benefits
Refunds of contributions and interest
Administrative
Pension relief distributions
Capital projects
Depreciation
Transfers to other retirement funds
Other
Pension benefits
Disability and other benefits
Refunds of contributions and interest
Administrative
Pension relief distributions
Capital projects
Depreciation
Transfers to other retirement funds
Other
Total deductions

| Public Employees' Retirement Fund | State <br> Teachers' Retirement Fund |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 146,696 | \$ | 107,052 | \$ | 253,748 |
| 308,152 |  | 571,083 |  | 879,235 |
| 27,734 |  | - |  | 27,734 |
| 68,028 |  | - |  | 68,028 |
| $(412,723)$ |  | $(133,988)$ |  | $(546,711)$ |
| $(50,016)$ |  | $(24,331)$ |  | $(74,347)$ |
| 1,710 |  | 3,407 |  | 5,117 |
| 89,581 |  | 523,223 |  | 612,804 |

585,109 611,229 $\quad 1,196,338$

Net increase (decrease) in net assets
$(495,528)$
$(88,006)$
$(583,534)$

Net assets held in trust for pension benefits,
July 1, as restated

| $10,587,195$ |
| :--- |

Net assets held in trust for pension benefits,
June 30
$\xlongequal{\$ 10,091,667} \xlongequal{\$ \quad 5,722,753} \xlongequal{\$ 15,814,420}$

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.


# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 



## Notes to the Financial Statements <br> June 30, 2002

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES
A. Reporting Entity ..... 47
B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements ..... 49
C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation ..... 49
D. Assets, Liabilities and Equity ..... 51

1. Deposits, Investments and Securities Lending. ..... 51
2. Receivables and Payables ..... 52
3. Interfund Transactions and Balances ..... 53
4. Inventories and Prepaid Items ..... 53
5. Restricted Net Assets ..... 53
6. Capital Assets ..... 53
7. Compensated Absences ..... 54
8. Long-Term Obligations ..... 54
9. Fund Equity ..... 54
II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
A. Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets ..... 56
B. Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... 56
III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY
A. Budgetary Information ..... 57
B. Deficit Fund Equity ..... 58
C. Unreserved Fund Balance ..... 58
IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS
A. Deposits, Investments and Securities Lending ..... 59
B. Interfund Transactions ..... 61
C. Taxes Receivables/Tax Refunds Payable ..... 63
D. Capital Assets ..... 64
E. Leases ..... 66
F. Long-Term Obligations ..... 68
G. Prior Period Adjustments and Reclassifications ..... 74
V. OTHER INFORMATION
A. Risk Management ..... 76
B. Investment in Joint Venture ..... 77
C. Segment Information -- Enterprise Funds ..... 77
D. Subsequent Events ..... 79
E. Contingencies and Commitments ..... 79
F. Other Revenue ..... 81
G. Economic Stabilization Fund ..... 81
H. Deferred Compensation ..... 81
I. Special Item ..... 81
J. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans ..... 81

## STATE OF INDIANA Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2002 (schedule amounts are expressed in thousands)

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## A. Reporting Entity

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the government (State of Indiana) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the government's operations; data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are reported in two separate columns, one column for the governmental and proprietary fund types, and one for colleges and universities, in the government-wide financial statements. This is to emphasize that, as well as being legally separate from the government, they also provide services to and benefit local governments and/or the citizens of the State of Indiana. Of the component units, the Housing Finance Authority has a December 31, 2001, yearend.

## Blended Component Units.

The following are blended component units of the State of Indiana. The primary government appoints a voting majority of their boards and is able to impose its will. Although they are legally separate from the State, the units are reported as if they were part of the State because they provide services entirely or almost entirely to the State. All of these component units are audited by auditors other than the State Board of Accounts.

The Indiana Transportation Finance Authority (ITFA) was established to include the construction, reconstruction and improvement of all toll roads, toll bridges, state highways, bridges, and streets and roads. The Authority was further authorized to finance improvements related to an airport or aviation-related property or facilities including the acquisition of real property. The Authority is reported in various governmental funds and an enterprise fund.

The Recreational Development Commission was created to provide funds for projects involving the Department of Natural Resources' (DNR) properties. The five member commission includes the Treasurer of State, Director of DNR and three gubernatorial appointees. The Commission is reported as an internal service fund.

The State Lottery Commission of Indiana governor is composed of five members appointed by the Governor. Net proceeds from the Lottery are distributed to the State to be used to supplement teachers' retirement, pension relief, and the Build Indiana Fund. A portion of the Build Indiana Fund is then used to supplement Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Replacement. The Commission is reported as an enterprise fund.

The State Office Building Commission was created to issue revenue bond debt obligations to provide funds for financing the implementation of the Indiana Government Center Master Plan and to construct certain correctional facilities. The Commission is reported as an internal service fund.

## Discretely Presented Component Units.

The following are discretely presented component units of the State of Indiana. The primary government appoints a voting majority of their boards and is able to impose its will. All governmental and proprietary component units are audited by outside auditors.

The Indiana Development Finance Authority (IDFA) provides job-creating industrial development projects with access to capital markets where adequate financing is otherwise unavailable. The Authority is governed by a board consisting of the Lieutenant Governor, the Treasurer of State, and seven members appointed by the Governor. The Authority is reported as a governmental fund.

The Indiana Secondary Market for Education Loans, Inc. (ISM) was formed at the request of the Governor to purchase education loans in the secondary market. The Governor appointed the original Board of Directors. The Indiana Secondary Market for Education Loans provides in its articles of incorporation that changes in the composition of its directors or in its bylaws are subject to the approval of the Governor. The unit is reported as a proprietary fund.

The Indiana Board for Public Depositories was established to ensure the safekeeping and prompt payment of all public funds deposited in Indiana banks. The Board, consisting of the Governor, Treasurer of State, Auditor of State, Chairman of the Commission for Financial Institutions, State Examiner
of the State Board of Accounts and four members appointed by the Governor, provides insurance on public funds in excess of the $\$ 100,000$ Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limit. The unit is reported as a proprietary fund.

The Indiana Bond Bank, created in 1984, is controlled by a board composed of the Treasurer of State, Director of the Department of Financial Institutions and five appointees of the Governor. The Bond Bank issues debt obligations and invests the proceeds in various projects of state and local governments. The unit is reported as a proprietary fund.

The Indiana Housing Finance Authority was created in 1978 for the purpose of financing residential housing for persons and families of low and moderate incomes. The Authority's board consists of the Director of the Department of Financial Institutions, the Director of the Department of Commerce, the State Treasurer and four persons appointed by the Governor. By statute, the Lieutenant Governor is Director of the Indiana Department of Commerce. The unit is reported as a proprietary fund.

The Indiana Housing Finance Authority, the Indiana Bond Bank and the Indiana Development Finance Authority were determined to be significant for note disclosure purposes involving the discretely presented proprietary and governmental component units.

Effective July 1, 2000, the Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF) became an independent body corporate and politic. PERF is not a department or agency for the State but is an independent instrumentality exercising essential government functions. The PERF board is composed of five trustees appointed by the Governor. The board of trustees administers the following funds: Public Employees Retirement Fund, Judges Retirement System, Excise Police and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Plan, the 1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund, the

Legislators' Retirement System Defined Benefit Plan, the Legislators' Retirement System Defined Contribution Plan, the Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund, the Pension Relief Fund, and two death benefit funds. For more information on PERF see Note $V(J)$ Employee Retirement Systems and Plans. All of these funds have been aggregated for presentation in the Discretely Presented Component Units' financial statements.

Effective July 1, 2000, the Teachers Retirement Fund (TRF) became an independent body corporate and politic. TRF is not a department or agency for the State but is an independent instrumentality exercising essential government functions. The TRF board is composed of five trustees appointed by the Governor. For more information on TRF see Note V(J) Employee Retirement Systems and Plans.

The Public Employees Retirement Fund and the Teachers Retirement Fund were determined to be significant for note disclosure purposes involving the discretely presented fiduciary component units.

Each of the seven colleges and universities included in this report was established by individual legislation to provide higher education opportunities to the citizens of Indiana. The authority to administer the operations of each institution is granted to a separate board of trustees for each of the seven institutions. The number and makeup of the board of trustees of each college and university is prescribed by legislation specific for that institution. Four universities have nine member boards; two have ten member boards; Indiana Vocational Technical College has a thirteenmember board of trustees. Appointments to the boards of trustees are made by the Governor and by election of the alumni of the respective universities.

Indiana University and Purdue University were determined to be significant for note disclosure purposes involving the colleges and universities.

The financial statements of the individual component units may be obtained from their administrative offices as follows:

Indiana Transportation Finance Authority
One North Capital Suite 900
Indianapolis, IN 46204

State Office Building Commission
Government Center South, W478
402 W. Washington Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Board for Public Depositories
101 W. Washington St., Suite 1301E
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Accounting Services
1062 Freehafer Hall
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN 47907-1062

Recreational Development Commission
c/o Division of State Parks and Reservoirs 402 W. Washington Street, Rm W298 Indianapolis, IN 46204

Indiana Development Finance Authority
One North Capitol, Suite 900
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Indiana Bond Bank
2980 Market Tower
10 West Market St. Indianapolis, IN 46204

Richard W. Schmidt, VP Business Affairs
University of Southern Indiana
8600 University Boulevard
Evansville, IN 47712

State Lottery Commission of Indiana
Pan Am Plaza
201 S. Capitol, Suite 1100
Indianapolis, IN 46225

Secondary Market for Education Loans, Inc.
P.O. Box 501877

8425 Woodfield Crossing Boulevard
Suite 100
Indianapolis, IN 46240-2495
Indiana Housing Finance Authority
115 West Washington Street
Suite 1350, South Tower
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Office of the Vice President and CFO
Poplar's Room. 300, 400E. $7^{\text {th }}$ Street
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN 47405-1202

Phillip Rath
Vice President-Financial
Services
Vincennes University
1002 North 1st Street
Vincennes, IN 47591

State of Indiana
Public Employees' Retirement Fund
143 West Market Stree, Suite 700 Indianapolis, IN 46204

William A. McCune, Controller
Administration Bldg., 103A
2600 University Avenue
Ball State University
Muncie, IN 47305

Indiana State Teachers' Retirement Fund
150 West Market Street, Suite 300
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2809

## B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements.

The government-wide financial statements consist of a statement of net assets and a statement of activities. These statements report information about the overall government. They exclude information about fiduciary activities, including component units, which are fiduciary in nature, such as the public employee retirement systems. They distinguish between the primary government and its discretely presented component units as defined under the reporting entity above. They also distinguish between governmental activities and business-type activities of the State. Governmental activities rely on taxes and intergovernmental revenues for their support. Business-type activities, on the other hand, rely on fees and charges for services provided for their support.

The statement of activities matches the State's direct functional expense with the functional program revenue to identify the relative financial burden of each of the State's functions. This format identifies the extent to which each function of the government draws from the general revenues of the government or is self-financing through fees and intergovernmental aid. Certain indirect costs are included in the program expense reported for individual functions of government. Program revenues derive directly from the program itself or from parties outside the State's taxpayers, as a whole. They reduce the net cost of the function to be financed from the general revenues. Program revenues include charges for services, programspecific operating grants and contributions, and program-specific capital grants and contributions. Revenues that do not meet the criteria of program revenues are general revenues. These include all taxes, even those levied for a specific purpose and are reported by type of tax. Investment income is also a general revenue.

Separate financial statements are presented for the State's governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds. Governmental fund financial statements are the balance sheet and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. Major
governmental funds are presented in separate columns and non-major funds are aggregated in a separate column. Proprietary and fiduciary funds are reported using the statement of net assets, and the statement of changes in net assets. In addition proprietary funds include a statement of cash flows.

## C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

## Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting.

The government-wide statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Government-mandated nonexchange revenues and voluntary nonexchange revenues, including federal government mandates on the state, certain grants and entitlements, and most donations, are recognized in the period when all applicable eligibility requirements have been met.

For the government-wide financial statements and proprietary and fiduciary fund statements, the State applies all applicable FASB pronouncements issued before December 1, 1989, and those issued after that date which do not contradict any previously issued GASB pronouncements.

Governmental funds are used to account for the government's general government activities. Governmental fund types use the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they are "measurable and available"). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For the State of

Indiana, "available" means collectible within one month of the fiscal year end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences and related liabilities, and claims and judgments which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Individual and corporate income tax, sales tax, inheritance tax, cigarette tax, alcoholic beverage tax, motor fuel tax, fines, and penalties are accrued using one month's revenues.

Gaming taxes and fees and vehicle licenses are received daily via electronic funds transfer with a one working day delay, so the first working day in July revenues are reviewed for materiality and accrued accordingly.

Financial Statement Presentation. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a selfbalancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions.

Governmental funds are used to account for the government's general government activities. Governmental funds include the general fund, special revenue funds, capital projects funds, debt service funds and permanent funds.

The General Fund is the State's primary operating fund. It is maintained to account for resources obtained and used for those services traditionally provided by State government, which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is a major fund.

The special revenue funds account for revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specific purposes except for major capital projects.

The following special revenue funds are presented as major.

- The Motor Vehicle Highway Fund collects motor fuel taxes, special fuel taxes, motor carrier surtaxes, vehicle license fees and uses them for public safety programs and distributions to local units of government for transportation programs.
- The Medicaid Assistance Fund receives federal grants and State appropriations which are used to administer the Medicaid program.
- The State Highway Department Fund receives federal grants and State appropriations that are used for State transportation programs.
- The Property Tax Replacement Fund receives corporate income tax and sales tax which is used for education and property tax replacement distributions to local units of government.
- The Tobacco Settlement Fund is used to account for funds received under the master tobacco settlement agreement and is used to fund the children's health insurance program.

The capital projects funds account for the acquisition of fixed assets or construction of major capital projects not being financed by proprietary or fiduciary funds.

The following capital projects fund is presented as major:

- The Build Indiana Fund receives gaming revenues and uses them to fund local capital projects.

The debt service fund accounts for the servicing of general long-term debt not being financed by proprietary or fiduciary funds. There are no major debt service funds.

The permanent funds are used to account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings and not principal may be used for the benefit of the government or its citizens. There are no major permanent funds.

Proprietary funds focus on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position and cash flows. Operating revenues and expenses are the revenues and expenses that pertain to the fund's principal operations. For the Unemployment Compensation Fund, operating revenues consist of grants and taxes. For the State Revolving Fund, grant revenue is considered operating revenue. Nonoperating revenues and expenses are those revenues resulting from secondary or auxiliary activities of the fund. Nonoperating items include interest/investment revenue and expense. Proprietary funds include both enterprise funds and internal service funds.

Enterprise funds are used to account for those operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business or where the board has decided that the determination of revenues earned, costs incurred and/or net income is necessary for management accountability.

The State reports the following major enterprise funds:

- The Toll Roads Fund under the Indiana Transportation Finance Authority, collects tolls that are used to make payments on revenue bonds used to finance the construction of the East-West Toll Road in northern Indiana.
- The State Revolving Fund uses proceeds from bonds issued by the Indiana Bond Bank to assist qualified entities in obtaining below market financing for water pollution control projects.
- The Unemployment Compensation Fund collects employer taxes and the federal share of unemployment compensation. Benefits are paid to eligible individuals.
- The State Lottery Commission Fund collects lottery revenues that are distributed to the Pension Relief Fund, the Teachers Retirement Fund and the Build Indiana Fund.

Internal service funds account for operations that provide services to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a costreimbursement basis. The services provided include fleet management, information technology and communication, printing, debt financing, and selfinsurance. Major fund reporting requirements do not apply to internal service funds. Combined totals for all internal service funds are reported as a separate column on the face of the proprietary fund financial statements.

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by or on behalf of the government in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others. They cannot be used to support the State's own programs. Fiduciary funds include pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

Pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds are used to report resources held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, and other postemployment benefit plans. Pension trust funds include the Deferred Compensation Plan Fund and the State Police Pension Fund.

Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for trust arrangements in which both the principal and interest may be spent for the benefit of individuals, private organizations or other governments. Private Purpose funds include the Property Custody Fund, the Abandoned Property Fund, the Unclaimed Funds Fund, and the Private Purpose Trust Fund.

Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. These funds are used to account for assets
that the government holds for others in an agency capacity. Agency Funds include Employee Payroll Withholding and Benefits, Local Distributions, Child Support and Department of Insurance.

## D. Assets, Liabilities and Equity

## 1. Deposits, Investments and Securities Lending

For purposes of reporting cash flows, cash and cash equivalents are defined as short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and near their maturity (generally three months or less from the date of acquisition). Cash and cash equivalents are stated at cost, which approximates fair value.

Cash balances of most State funds are commingled in general checking accounts and several special purpose banking accounts. The available cash balance not necessary beyond immediate need is pooled and invested. Interest earned from investments purchased with pooled cash is deposited in the general fund, except as otherwise provided by statute.

Investments and secured lending transactions are stated at fair value. However, money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts that mature within one year of acquisition are reported at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. Fair value is determined by quoted market prices which approximate fair value.

Indiana Code 5-13-9 authorizes the Treasurer to invest in deposit accounts issued or offered by a designated depository; securities backed by the full faith and credit of the United States Treasury; and repurchase agreements that are fully collateralized, as determined by the current market value computed on the day the agreement is effective, by interest-bearing obligations that are issued, fully insured or guaranteed by the United States or any U.S. government agency.

The Treasurer of State is authorized by statute to accept as collateral safekeeping receipts for securities from: (1) a duly designated depository or (2) a financial institution located either in or out of Indiana, having physical custody of securities, with a combined capital and surplus of at least $\$ 10$ million, according to the last statement of condition filed by the financial institution with its governmental supervisory body. The Treasurer may not deposit aggregate funds in deposit accounts in any one designated depository in an amount aggregating at any one time more than 50 percent of the combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of that depository as determined by the last published statement.

Bond indentures of the Indiana Transportation Finance Authority authorize investments in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. government agencies and instrumentalities, tax exempt securities, savings accounts, certificates of deposit (CDs) and repurchase agreements (repos) secured by government securities.

The State Office Building Commission trust indentures authorize obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. government agencies and instrumentalities, tax exempt securities, new Housing Authority bonds, savings and CDs, repos and reverse repos secured by government securities, investment agreements and commercial paper. Indiana Code permits investment in shares of management type investment trusts provided those trusts invest in securities of the types specified above.

Money held in the trust fund of the State Lottery Commission for the deferred payment of prizes may be invested by the Treasurer of State in annuities sold by an insurance company licensed to do business in Indiana (A.M. Best rating of A or equivalent) or in direct U.S. Treasury obligations.

Investments of the Recreational Development Commission will be kept in depositories designated as depositories for funds of the State as selected by the Commission, in the manner provided by IC 5-13-9.

The investments of the State's retirement systems are governed by separate investment guidelines. Investments which are authorized for the State Teacher's Retirement Fund include: U.S. Treasury and Agency obligations, corporate bonds/notes, repurchase agreements, mortgage securities, commercial paper, and bankers' acceptances. Investments which are authorized for the State Police Retirement fund include: U.S. Treasury and Agency obligations, common stocks, repurchase agreements, mortgage securities, and bankers acceptances. The remaining six retirement systems and the Pension Relief Fund are administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Fund Board. The Board is required to diversify investments in accordance with prudent investment standards. Investment guidelines, issued by the Board, contain limits and goals for each type of investment portfolio, and specify prohibited transactions. These guidelines authorized investments of: U.S. Treasury and Agency obligations, corporate bonds/notes, common stocks, repurchase agreements, mortgage securities, commercial paper, and bankers' acceptances.

Certain deposits of State funds are entrusted to an outside agent to invest and disburse as per federal requirements or contract. The State Revolving Fund is held by a fiscal agent and included as an enterprise fund.

## 2. Receivables and Payables

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, revenues are recognized on the flow of economic resources measurement focus. Material receivables are recognized as follows. Uncollected taxes due in the following periods are subject to accrual.

Individual income tax - Individual withholding tax is due from employers by the 20th day after the end of the month collected. Estimated payments are due from individuals by the 15th of the month immediately following each quarter or the calendar year.

Corporate income tax - Due on or before the last day of the month immediately following each quarter of the calendar year.

Sales tax - Due by the 20th day after the end of the month collected.

Fuel tax - Gasoline tax is due the 20th day after the end of the month collected. Special fuel tax, depending on the status of the taxpayer, is due by the $15^{\text {th }}$ day after the end of the month collected or the $15^{\text {th }}$ day after the end of the quarter collected. Motor carrier surtax is due at the end of the month following the end of the quarter.

Financial institutions tax - due on or before the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of the taxpayer's taxable year.

Alcohol and tobacco taxes - Cigarette distributors purchase tax stamps within 6 days after they accept delivery of the cigarettes.
Cigarette tax is due within 30 days of the issuance of the tax stamp. Alcoholic beverage tax is due by the $20^{\text {th }}$ day after the end of the month collected.

Inheritance tax - due nine months after the decedent's date of death.

In the governmental fund financial statements, revenue is recognized on the flow of current financial resources. Material receivables are subject to accrual for receipts collected in the month of July.

The State of Indiana does not collect property tax, which is collected by local units of government; a minor portion is remitted to the state semiannually (June and December) for distribution to the State Fair Commission, Department of Natural Resources and Family and Social Services Administration.

## 3. Interfund Transactions and Balances

The State has the following types of interfund transactions in the governmental fund and proprietary financial statements:

Interfund service provided and used (reciprocal interfund activity) - Charges for goods or services rendered by one fund to another are treated as revenues of the recipient fund and expenditures/expenses of the disbursing fund.

Interfund Transfers (non-reciprocal interfund activity) - Legally authorized transfers whereby the two parties do not receive equivalent cash, goods or services are reported as transfers.

The types of assets and liabilities resulting from these transactions are:

Interfund loans - These are balances arising from the short-term and long-term portion of interfund transactions.

Interfund services provided / used - These are balances arising in connection with reciprocal interfund activity or reimbursements. Balances relating to discretely presented component units are presented as 'Due from / to component units.'

Interfund services provided and interfund loans are eliminated in the government-wide statements if they are provided by one governmental activity on behalf of another or by one business-type activity on behalf of another. The net amount of interfund services provided and interfund loans provided by a governmental activity for a business-type activity or by a business-type activity for a governmental activity are presented in the government-wide statement of net assets under the title "Interfund balances".

## 4. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories for the Inns \& Concessions, State Lottery Commission, Institutional Industries and Administration Services Revolving are valued at cost; Toll Road inventories are valued at lower of cost or market. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased. The first in/first out (FIFO) method is used for valuation of inventories.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

## 5. Restricted Net Assets

Certain net assets are classified as restricted net
assets because their use is completely restricted by bond indentures, contracts, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, or through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

## 6. Capital Assets

Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds and as assets in the governmentwide statements to the extent the State's $\$ 20,000$ capitalization threshold is met. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, all infrastructure assets have been capitalized retroactively.

The Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) uses the modified approach for reporting its infrastructure. The Department of Natural Resources (DNR) uses the depreciation approach for reporting its infrastructure.

Under the modified approach, the State has determined that the condition level for INDOT infrastructure assets to be maintained is:

- an average Pavement Quality Index (PQI) of 75 for Interstate and NHS Non-Interstate roads,
- an average PQI of 65 for Non-NHS roads,
- an average sufficiency rating of $87 \%$ for interstate bridges,
- an average sufficiency rating of $85 \%$ for NHS Non-Interstate bridges, and
- an average sufficiency rating of $83 \%$ for Non-NHS bridges.

The Division of Program Development of INDOT is responsible for determining the appropriate condition level of the infrastructure assets.

No amounts are capitalized in connection with improvements that lengthen the lives of such assets, unless the improvements also increase their service potential.

The State maintains an inventory of these infrastructure assets and performs periodic condition assessments to establish that the predetermined condition level is being maintained. Condition assessments are determined on an annual basis for interstates and on a biennial basis for other roads. Sufficiency ratings are determined at least on a biennial basis for all bridges and more frequently for certain bridges depending on their design.

The State makes annual estimates of the amounts that must be expended to preserve and maintain these infrastructure assets at the predetermined condition levels.

Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed.

Donated fixed assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation.

Capital assets are depreciated in the proprietary and similar trust funds using the straight-line method on both the fund basis and the government-wide basis. Both the government-wide statements and proprietary and similar trust funds use the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
| :--- | :--- |
| Buildings | $20-40$ |
| Improvements other than buildings | $10-20$ |
| Infrastructure (not using modified 20 <br> approach) $5-14$ <br> Furniture, machinery and equipment $10 \phi /$ mile Motor Pool Vehicles |  |

The State of Indiana maintains several collections of works of art, historical treasures, and similar assets that are not capitalized. While the collections are maintained by different agencies, each collection is:

- Held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain.
- Protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, and preserved.
- Subject to an organizational policy that either prohibits sale or requires the proceeds from sales of collection items to be used to acquire other items for collections.


## The State's major collections are:

- The State Museum Collection, which is a part of the Indiana Department of Natural Resources, consists of historical buildings and furnishings; personal artifacts; tools and equipment; communication, transportation, recreational and societal artifacts; and art objects.
- The Commission on Public Records, State Archives Collection consists of historical and legal documents, that are generated on: paper or paper substitutes; photographic or chemically based media; magnetic or machine readable media; or any other materials, regardless of form or characteristics.
- The State Library has two collections, the Manuscript Collection and the Indiana History Collection. These collections include historical documents and works of art, most of it of Indiana origin.

Other collections include the Historical Bureau's Indiana Governors' Portrait Collection, the Department of Administrations' Statehouse Collection, and the Indiana Arts Commission's Collection. These collections consist primarily of art objects.

## 7. Compensated Absences

Full-time employees of the State of Indiana are permitted to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. Vacation leave accumulates at the rate of one day per month and sick leave at the rate of one day every two months plus an extra day every four months. Bonus vacation days are awarded upon completion of five, ten and twenty years of employment. Personal leave days are earned at the rate of one day every four months; any personal leave accumulated in excess of three days automatically becomes part of the sick leave balance. Upon separation of service, in good standing, employees will be paid for a maximum of thirty (30) unused vacation leave days.

No liability is reported for unpaid accumulated sick leave. Vacation and personal leave and salaryrelated payments that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as long term liabilities in government-wide and proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements.

## 8. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term debt and other obligations are reported in the government-wide statements and the proprietary funds statements as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bond issuance costs and bond discounts are treated as period costs in the year of issue. Proceeds of long term debt, issuance premiums or discounts and certain payments to escrow agents for bond refundings are reported as other financing sources and uses.

## 9. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements reservations of fund equity represent those portions of fund balances that are legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose or are not appropriable. In the accompanying balance sheet, reserves for encumbrances and tuition support are examples of the former. Reserves for intergovernmental loans and advances receivables are examples of the latter. The following is a brief
description of each reserve and the purpose for which it was established:

Reserve for Tuition Support - established to recognize that the legislature has set aside money, as determined by the State Budget Agency, for paying the monthly distributions to local school units at the beginning of the succeeding fiscal year.

Reserve for Encumbrances - established to recognize money set aside out of one year's budget for goods and/or services ordered during that year that will not be paid for until they are received in a subsequent year.

Reserve for Restricted Purposes - established to recognize legal limitations that specify the purpose or purposes for which resources derived from government-mandated and voluntary nonexchange transactions are to be used.

Reserve for Prepaid Items - established to recognize payments made in advance of receipt of goods and services in an exchange
transaction.

Reserve for Interfund Loans - established to recognize short-term and long-term loans issued to other funds within this government and therefore not currently available for expenditure.

Reserve for Intergovernmental Loans established to recognize that the legislature has set aside money to lend to local units of government for specific purposes. These amounts are loans to individual school corporations, cities, towns, counties and other governmental units. Additionally, the general fund lends money to nonprofit entities. All loans require review and approval of the Board of Finance prior to issuance.

Reserve for Debt Service, Special Purposes-established to recognize that certain amounts have been set aside for debt service and for purposes specific to a particular component.

Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

## II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As described in Note I, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, differences exist between the government-wide and the governmental fund financial statements. These differences are summarized in the reconciliations that follow the governmental fund financial statements.

## A. Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets

In the government-wide financial statements, capital assets are considered economic resources and are capitalized at cost or estimated historical cost at time of acquisition. Where applicable these costs are offset by accumulated depreciation.

The government-wide statements use the flow of economic resources and accrue receivables that are not available soon enough in the subsequent period to pay for the current period's expenditures. Also under the flow of economic resources, expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources. Both these receivables and payables are accrued in the government-wide statements, but not in the fund financial statements.

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. In the government-wide financial statements, the assets and liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. In the proprietary fund financial statements internal service fund balances are segregated and reported as their own fund type.

## B. Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

In the government-wide financial statements, the cost for capital outlays, except for governmental infrastructure, is allocated over the assets' useful lives and is reported as depreciation expense. In the fund financial statements, capital outlays are reported as expenditures.

The government-wide statements use the flow of economic resources and therefore do not report revenues and expenses dependent on the availability of financial resources, as is reported in the fund financial statements. Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the fund financial statements. Expenses reported in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the fund financial statements. Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases longterm liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental fund financial statements, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. In the government-wide financial statements, the expenses of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of activities. In the proprietary fund financial statements internal service fund balances are segregated and reported as their own fund type.

## III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

## A. Budgetary Information

The Governor submits a budget biennially to be adopted by the General Assembly for the ensuing two-year period. The budget covers the general fund and most special revenue funds, but excludes the Transportation Finance Authority - Highway Revenue Bonds, which is not subject to appropriation pursuant to State law. In addition there are various "Other Special Revenue Funds" excluded which are the Armory Board, the Recreation funds at state institutions and mental facilities, and the Transportation Finance Authority - Airport Facilities and Aviation Technology Funds. The General Assembly enacts the budget through passage of specific appropriations, the sum of which may not exceed estimated revenues. Appropriations for programs funded from special revenue funds may allow expenditures in excess of original appropriations to the extent that revenues collected exceed estimated revenues.

The original budget is composed of the budget bill and continuing appropriations. The budget bill is enacted as the Appropriations Act that the Governor may veto, subject to legislative override. Continuing appropriations report budgeted expenditures as equal to the amount of revenues received during the year plus any balances carried forward from the previous year as determined by statute. Except as specifically provided by statute, appropriations or any part thereof remaining unexpended and unencumbered at the close of any fiscal year will lapse and be returned to the fund from which it was appropriated.

The final budget is composed of budgeted amounts as adopted and as amended by supplemental appropriations or appropriation transfers that were necessary during the current year. The State Board of Finance, which consists of the Governor, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State, is empowered to transfer appropriations from one fund of the State to another, with the exception of trust funds. The State

Budget Agency may transfer, assign, and reassign almost any appropriation, except those restricted by law; but only when the uses and purposes of the funds concur. Excess general fund revenue is used to cover non-budgeted recurring expenditures and overdrafts of budgeted amounts at the end of the current year. Capital appropriations are initially posted to general government. As projects are approved by the State Budget Committee the appropriations are transferred to the function of government from which they are disbursed. These actions are considered supplemental appropriations; therefore, expenditures do not exceed appropriations for individual funds.

The legal level of budgetary control (the level on which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is maintained at the fund level by the State Budget Agency. When budgets are submitted for each fund center, certain recurring expenditures are not budgeted (medical service payments, unemployment benefits, tort claims) according to instructions from the State Budget Agency to the various agencies. The Budget Agency monitors all fund centers regularly in addition to monitoring excess general fund revenue that will be available at the end of the fiscal year to cover the non-budgeted, recurring expenditures.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. Funds encumbered in the prior year are carried forward in the ensuing year's budget. The availability of unencumbered funds in the subsequent year is dependent upon the legislative or administrative controls established when the fund center was originated.

## B. Deficit Fund Equity

At June 30, 2002, various funds had a deficit fund balance caused by overdrafts from pooled cash and
investments and the posting of accruals to the balance sheet. Temporary cash overdrafts are reported as interfund loans from the general fund.

| Fund | Overdraft from pooled cash |  | Accrual deficits |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Funds |  |  |  |  |
| Motor Vehicle Highway Fund | \$ | - | \$ | $(19,030)$ |
| Property Tax Replacement Fund |  | - |  | $(433,930)$ |
| County Welfare Administration |  | $(3,874)$ |  | $(6,516)$ |
| Federal Food Stamp Program |  | $(1,055)$ |  | (113) |
| Major Construction Army National Guard |  | (706) |  | (53) |

## C. Unreserved Fund Balance

The State of Indiana designates its unreserved fund balance as designated for appropriations, designated for allotments, and undesignated. In order for money to be spent out of a fund it must be appropriated by
the legislature and then allotted by the State Budget Agency. The following are the designations of unreserved fund balance at June 30, 2002:

| Unreserved Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Designations of Unreserved Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Designated for Appropriations |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Designated for } \\ \text { Allotments } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Undesignated |  | Total <br> Unreserved Fund Balance |  |
| Governmental Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | \$ | 272,822 | \$ | 397,314 | \$ | 68,744 | \$ | 738,880 |
| Motor Vehicle Highway Fund |  | - |  | - |  | $(24,532)$ |  | $(24,532)$ |
| Medicaid Assistance |  | - |  | 12,590 |  | - |  | 12,590 |
| Build Indiana Fund |  | - |  | 90,926 |  | - |  | 90,926 |
| State Highway Department |  | - |  | - |  | $(656,365)$ |  | $(656,365)$ |
| Property Tax Replacement Fund |  | - |  | - |  | $(433,930)$ |  | $(433,930)$ |
| Tobacco Settlement Fund |  | 271,512 |  | 2,638 |  | - |  | 274,150 |
| Non-Major Special Revenue Funds |  | 98,875 |  | 741,010 |  | 108,560 |  | 948,445 |
| Non-Major Capital Projects Funds |  | 31,375 |  | 30,874 |  | 54,682 |  | 116,931 |
| Non-Major Permanent Funds |  | - |  | 180,008 |  | 977 |  | 180,985 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ | 674,584 | \$ | 1,455,360 | \$ | (881,864) | \$ | 1,248,080 |

## IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

## A. Deposits, Investments and Securities Lending

The deposits with financial institutions for the primary government and its discretely presented component units at year end were entirely insured by federal depository insurance, state depository insurance, or collateralized securities held by the State or by an agent in the State's name.

Investment are categorized into these three categories of credit risk: (1) Insured or registered, or securities held by the State (or its component unit) or
an agent in the State's or unit's name. (2) Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the State's or unit's name. (3) Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the State's or unit's name.

Blended component units that are included in the financial statements as described in Section I(A) account for $\$ 308.7$ million of the primary government's total investments included in these totals.


The categories of investments for the Major Discretely Presented Component Units including colleges and universities at June 30, 2002 are as follows:

| Major Discretely Presented Component Units |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |

State statutes and policies permit the State to lend securities to broker-dealers and other entities (borrowers) for collateral with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The State's custodial banks manage the securities lending programs and receive securities or cash as collateral. The types of securities lent during the year may include U.S. Treasury and agency obligations, corporate bonds/notes, and foreign bonds. Collateral securities and cash are initially pledged at 102 percent of the market value of the securities lent. Generally, there are no restrictions on the amount of assets that can be lent at one time, except for the Public Employees Retirement Fund and the State Teachers Retirement Fund (discretely presented component units), which
allow no more than $40 \%$ to be lent at one time. The collateral securities cannot be pledged or sold by the State unless the borrower defaults, but cash collateral may be invested. At year-end, the State had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amount the State owes the borrowers exceed the amounts the borrowers owe the State. Cash collateral is generally invested in securities of a longer term with the mismatch of maturities generally $0-15$ days. The contracts with the State's custodians requires them to indemnify the funds if the borrowers fail to return the securities (and if the collateral is inadequate to replace the securities lent) or fail to pay the funds for income distributions by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan.

## B. Interfund Transactions

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2002 is as follows:

| Interfund Loans |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Interfund Services Provided/Used |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2002 is as follows: (continued)

| Component Units |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Due From <br> Primary Government |  | Due To Component Units |  |
| Governmental Funds General Fund | \$ | - | \$ | 94,931 |
| Total Governmental Funds |  | - |  | 94,931 |
| Proprietary Funds |  |  |  |  |
| State Revolving Fund |  | - |  | 1,026,925 |
| State Lottery Commission |  | - |  | 15,000 |
| Total Proprietary Funds |  | - |  | 1,041,925 |
| Component Units |  |  |  |  |
| Indiana University |  | 37,656 |  | - |
| Purdue University |  | 26,613 |  | - |
| Nonmajor Universities |  | 30,662 |  | - |
| Public Employees' Retirement System |  | 7,500 |  | - |
| State Teachers' Retirement Fund |  | 7,500 |  | - |
| Indiana Bond Bank |  | 1,026,925 |  | - |
| Total Component Units |  | 1,136,856 |  | - |
| Total Due From/To | \$ | 1,136,856 | \$ | 1,136,856 |


| Within Component Units |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Due From Component Units |  | Due To Component Units |  |
| Discretely Presented Component Units Pension Trust: Pension Trust |  |  |  |  |
| Public Employees' Retirement Fund | \$ | 6,461 | \$ | 4,217 |
| State Teachers' Retirement Fund |  | 4,217 |  | 6,461 |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Units Pension Trust |  | 10,678 |  | 10,678 |
| Total Due From / To | \$ | 10,678 | \$ | 10,678 |

A summary of interfund operating transfers for the year ended June 30, 2002 is as follows:

|  | Operating transfers in |  | Operating transfers (out) |  | Net transfers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | \$ | 3,312,190 | \$ | $(3,852,255)$ | \$ | $(540,065)$ |
| Motor Vehicle Highway Fund |  | 244,103 |  | $(411,468)$ |  | $(167,365)$ |
| Medicaid Assistance |  | 1,893,694 |  | $(499,449)$ |  | 1,394,245 |
| Build Indiana Fund |  | 437,266 |  | $(719,182)$ |  | $(281,916)$ |
| State Highway Department |  | 547,349 |  | $(34,494)$ |  | 512,855 |
| Property Tax Replacement Fund |  | 1,044,662 |  | $(1,351,203)$ |  | $(306,541)$ |
| Tobacco Settlement Fund |  | 24,072 |  | $(97,491)$ |  | $(73,419)$ |
| Nonmajor Governmental Fund |  | 2,720,746 |  | $(3,163,142)$ |  | $(442,396)$ |
| Proprietary Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment Compensation Fund |  | 2,137 |  | - |  | 2,137 |
| State Lottery Commission |  | - |  | $(109,352)$ |  | $(109,352)$ |
| Internal Service Funds |  | 16,690 |  | $(26,292)$ |  | $(9,602)$ |
| Fiduciary Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private-purpose Trust Funds |  | 52,461 |  | $(31,042)$ |  | 21,419 |
|  | \$ | 10,295,370 | \$ | $(10,295,370)$ | \$ | - |

## C. Taxes Receivable/Tax Refunds Payable

Taxes Receivable/Tax Refunds Payable as of year end, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| Income taxes | Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  | Business-type <br> Activites <br> Enterprise <br> Funds |  | Total Primary Government |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Funds |  | Capital Projects Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$ | 739,397 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 739,397 |
| Sales taxes |  | 284,829 |  | 199,970 |  | - |  | - |  | 484,799 |
| Fuel taxes |  | - |  | 92,489 |  | - |  | - |  | 92,489 |
| Gaming taxes |  | - |  | 1,302 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,302 |
| Unemployment - employers' contributions |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 16,705 |  | 16,705 |
| Inheritance taxes |  | 49,131 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 49,131 |
| Alcohol and tobacco taxes |  | 11,252 |  | 7,035 |  | 1,366 |  | - |  | 19,653 |
| Insurance taxes |  | 3,289 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,289 |
| Financial institutions taxes |  | - |  | 59,034 |  | - |  | - |  | 59,034 |
| Other taxes |  | 251 |  | 188,905 |  | - |  | - |  | 189,156 |
| Total taxes receivable |  | 1,088,149 |  | 548,735 |  | 1,366 |  | 16,705 |  | 1,654,955 |
| Less allowance for uncollectible accounts |  | $(145,710)$ |  | $(95,380)$ |  | (48) |  | - |  | $(241,138)$ |
| Net taxes receivable | \$ | 942,439 | \$ | 453,355 | \$ | 1,318 | \$ | 16,705 | \$ | 1,413,817 |
| Tax refunds payable | \$ | 39,490 | \$ | 1,451 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 40,941 |

## D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2002, was as follows:
Primary Government - Governmental Activities

|  | Balance, July 1, As restated |  | Increases |  | Decreases |  | Balance, June 30 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ | 1,010,917 | \$ | 51,348 | \$ | $(3,481)$ | \$ | 1,058,784 |
| Infrastructure |  | 7,362,294 |  | 114,856 |  | $(18,243)$ |  | 7,458,907 |
| Construction in progress |  | 456,025 |  | 76,804 |  | $(340,118)$ |  | 192,711 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated |  | 8,829,236 |  | 243,008 |  | $(361,842)$ |  | 8,710,402 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and improvements |  | 1,748,132 |  | 291,848 |  | $(9,581)$ |  | 2,030,399 |
| Furniture, machinery, and equipment |  | 282,688 |  | 12,055 |  | $(32,465)$ |  | 262,278 |
| Infrastructure |  | 14,235 |  | - |  | - |  | 14,235 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated |  | 2,045,055 |  | 303,903 |  | $(42,046)$ |  | 2,306,912 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and improvements |  | $(636,867)$ |  | $(43,118)$ |  | 6,510 |  | $(673,475)$ |
| Furniture, machinery, and equipment |  | $(160,726)$ |  | $(20,891)$ |  | 30,233 |  | $(151,384)$ |
| Infrastructure |  | $(10,909)$ |  | (548) |  | - |  | $(11,457)$ |
| Total accumulated depreciation |  | $(808,502)$ |  | $(64,557)$ |  | 36,743 |  | $(836,316)$ |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net |  | 1,236,553 |  | 239,346 |  | $(5,303)$ |  | 1,470,596 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 10,065,789 | \$ | 482,354 | \$ | $(367,145)$ | \$ | 10,180,998 |

## Primary Government - Business-Type Activities

|  | Balance, July 1, As restated |  | Increases |  | Decreases |  | Balance, June 30 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ | 30,713 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 30,713 |
| Infrastructure |  | 180,331 |  | - |  | - |  | 180,331 |
| Construction in progress |  | - |  | 531 |  | - |  | 531 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated |  | 211,044 |  | 531 |  | - |  | 211,575 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and improvements |  | 74,047 |  | 74 |  | - |  | 74,121 |
| Furniture, machinery, and equipment |  | 46,565 |  | 1,472 |  | $(4,461)$ |  | 43,576 |
| Infrastructure |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated |  | 120,612 |  | 1,546 |  | $(4,461)$ |  | 117,697 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and improvements |  | $(44,546)$ |  | $(1,673)$ |  | - |  | $(46,219)$ |
| Furniture, machinery, and equipment |  | $(35,225)$ |  | $(2,993)$ |  | 4,249 |  | $(33,969)$ |
| Infrastructure |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total accumulated depreciation |  | $(79,771)$ |  | $(4,666)$ |  | 4,249 |  | $(80,188)$ |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net |  | 40,841 |  | $(3,120)$ |  | (212) |  | 37,509 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ | 251,885 | \$ | $(2,589)$ | \$ | (212) | \$ | 249,084 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General government | \$ | 21,748 |
| Public safety |  | 15,242 |
| Health |  | 3,008 |
| Welfare |  | 5,497 |
| Conservation, culture and development |  | 8,005 |
| Education |  | 117 |
| Transportation |  | 11,081 |
| Other |  | 130 |
| Total deprecation expense - governmental activities | \$ | 64,828 |
| Business-type activities: |  |  |
| Toll Roads |  | 3,350 |
| State Revolving Fund |  | 755 |
| State Lottery Commission |  | 861 |
| Other Enterprise Funds |  | 453 |
| Total deprecation expense - business-type activities | \$ | 5,419 |

## Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Governmental and Proprietary

| Major Governmental and Proprietary | Balance, July 1, As restated |  | Increases |  | Decreases |  | Balance, June 30 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and improvements | \$ | 57 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 57 |
| Furniture, machinery, and equipment |  | 1,475 |  | 72 |  | (4) |  | 1,543 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated |  | 1,532 |  | 72 |  | (4) |  | 1,600 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and improvements |  | (41) |  | (9) |  | - |  | (50) |
| Furniture, machinery, and equipment |  | $(1,059)$ |  | (211) |  | 2 |  | $(1,268)$ |
| Total accumulated depreciation |  | $(1,100)$ |  | (220) |  | 2 |  | $(1,318)$ |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net |  | 432 |  | (148) |  | (2) |  | 282 |
| Capital assets, net | \$ | 432 | \$ | (148) | \$ | (2) | \$ | 282 |

## Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Colleges and Universities

|  | Balance, July 1, As restated |  | Increases |  | Decreases |  | Balance, June 30 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Colleges and Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ | 63,049 | \$ | 83 | \$ | - | \$ | 63,132 |
| Art \& museum objects |  | 52,860 |  | 275 |  | - |  | 53,135 |
| Construction in progress |  | 64,239 |  | 136,609 |  | $(27,123)$ |  | 173,725 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated |  | 180,148 |  | 136,967 |  | $(27,123)$ |  | 289,992 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land improvements |  | 51,889 |  | 3,922 |  | - |  | 55,811 |
| Buildings and improvements |  | 2,845,299 |  | 119,966 |  | $(5,288)$ |  | 2,959,977 |
| Furniture, machinery, and equipment |  | 955,268 |  | 117,180 |  | $(48,264)$ |  | 1,024,184 |
| Infrastructure |  | 140,173 |  | 7,931 |  | - |  | 148,104 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated |  | 3,992,629 |  | 248,999 |  | $(53,552)$ |  | 4,188,076 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and improvements |  | (1,182,216) |  | $(85,777)$ |  | 4,077 |  | $(1,263,916)$ |
| Furniture, machinery, and equipment |  | $(542,717)$ |  | $(89,105)$ |  | 34,365 |  | $(597,457)$ |
| Infrastructure |  | $(91,806)$ |  | $(5,369)$ |  | - |  | $(97,175)$ |
| Total accumulated depreciation |  | (1,816,739) |  | $(180,251)$ |  | 38,442 |  | $(1,958,548)$ |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net |  | 2,175,890 |  | 68,748 |  | $(15,110)$ |  | 2,229,528 |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ | 2,356,038 | \$ | 205,715 | \$ | $(42,233)$ | \$ | 2,519,520 |

## E. Leases

Investment in Direct Financing Lease
The Indiana Transportation Finance Authority (ITFA)
Airport Facilities Revenue Bonds and the ITFA

Aviation Technology Center Lease Bonds have investments in direct financing leases with the Indianapolis Airport Authority.

The future minimum lease receipts together with the amounts representing principal and interest are as follows:

| Year Ending, June 30 | Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Principal |  | Interest |  | Total |  |
| 2003 | \$ | 8,090 | \$ | 12,038 | \$ | 20,128 |
| 2004 |  | 9,230 |  | 11,531 |  | 20,761 |
| 2005 |  | 10,445 |  | 10,949 |  | 21,394 |
| 2006 |  | 11,485 |  | 10,288 |  | 21,773 |
| 2007 |  | 12,165 |  | 9,587 |  | 21,752 |
| 2008-2012 |  | 71,720 |  | 36,627 |  | 108,347 |
| 2013-2017 |  | 93,730 |  | 14,021 |  | 107,751 |
| 2018-2022 |  | 3,380 |  | 102 |  | 3,482 |
| Total | \$ | 220,245 | \$ | 105,143 | \$ | 325,388 |

Operating Leases
The State leases building and office facilities and other equipment under non-cancelable operating leases. Total payments for such leases with
aggregate payments of $\$ 20,000$ or more were $\$ 37.1$ million for the year ended June 30, 2002. A table of future minimum lease payments (excluding executory costs) is presented below.

Capital Leases Liabilities
The State has entered into various lease agreements with aggregate payments of $\$ 20,000$ or more to finance the acquisition of buildings, land and equipment. These lease agreements qualify as
capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date in the government wide statements.

The future minimum lease obligations, the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2002 and the assets acquired through capital lease during the fiscal year are as follows:

| Future minimum lease payments |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |

## Discretely Presented Component Units

The Indiana Development Finance Authority, a discretely presented component unit, has future obligations under an operating lease which total $\$ 0.4$ million.

Purdue University, a significant discretely presented component unit, also is the lessee for capital leases totaling $\$ 158.9$ million, of which $\$ 61.7$ million represents interest.

On November 1, 2001, Purdue University entered into
a capital lease arrangement with Ross-Ade Foundation, an affiliated organization, by issuing certificates of participation. The certificates included a taxable issue of $\$ 10.0$ million and a tax-exempt issue of $\$ 60.0$ million, both of which will fund the renovation of Ross-Ade Stadium.

Indiana University's liability for capital leases is $\$ 6.1$ million, of which $\$ 0.3$ million represents interest.

Indiana University has future obligations under operating leases of $\$ 56.2$ million.

## F. Long-Term Obligations

Changes in long-term obligations for the primary government for the year ended June 30, 2002 were as follows:

| Changes in Long-Term Obligations | Balance, July 1, as Restated |  | Increases |  | Decreases |  | Balance, <br> June 30 |  | Amounts Due Within One Year |  | Amounts Due Thereafter |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensated absences | \$ | 121,559 | \$ | 67,145 | \$ | $(67,368)$ | \$ | 121,336 | \$ | 69,320 | \$ | 52,016 |
| Construction retention |  | 6,198 |  | 1,906 |  | $(3,226)$ |  | 4,878 |  | - |  | 4,878 |
| Net pension obligation |  | 578 |  | 98 |  | - |  | 676 |  | - |  | 676 |
| Revenue bonds/notes payable |  | 1,782,184 |  | 273,041 |  | $(234,116)$ |  | 1,821,109 |  | 55,983 |  | 1,765,126 |
| Amount due federal government |  | 227 |  | - |  | (74) |  | 153 |  | - |  | 153 |
| Capital leases |  | 6,905 |  | 14,738 |  | $(2,353)$ |  | 19,290 |  | 59 |  | 19,231 |
|  | \$ | 1,917,651 | \$ | 356,928 | \$ | $(307,137)$ | \$ | 1,967,442 | \$ | 125,362 | \$ | 1,842,080 |
| Business-type activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensated absences | \$ | 266 | \$ | 149 | \$ | (146) | \$ | 269 | \$ | 138 | \$ | 131 |
| Claims liability |  | 11,329 |  | 3,814 |  | $(1,679)$ |  | 13,464 |  | 1,789 |  | 11,675 |
| Accrued Prize Liability |  | 79,480 |  | 19,917 |  | $(4,413)$ |  | 94,984 |  | 43,817 |  | 51,167 |
| Due to component unit |  | 648,204 |  | 420,550 |  | $(26,829)$ |  | 1,041,925 |  | 33,130 |  | 1,008,795 |
| Revenue bonds/notes payable |  | 234,585 |  | 862 |  | $(7,428)$ |  | 228,019 |  | 11,901 |  | 216,118 |
|  | \$ | 973,864 | \$ | 445,292 | \$ | $(40,495)$ | \$ | 1,378,661 | \$ | 90,775 | \$ | 1,287,886 |

Changes in long-term obligations for the major discretely presented component units for the year ended June 30, 2002 are as follows:

| Changes in Long-Term Obligations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Balance, Jan 1, as Restated |  | Increases |  | Decreases |  | Balance, June 30 |  | Amounts Due Within One Year |  | Amounts Due <br> Thereafter |  |
| Compensated absences | \$ | 33,954 | \$ | 32,609 | \$ | $(32,499)$ | \$ | 34,064 | \$ | 19,921 | \$ | 14,143 |
| Revenue bonds/notes payable |  | 3,179,373 |  | 1,400,167 |  | $(714,301)$ |  | 3,865,239 |  | 602,732 |  | 3,262,507 |
| Capital leases |  | 34,827 |  | 73,411 |  | $(5,191)$ |  | 103,047 |  | 10,646 |  | 92,401 |
| Other |  | 107,973 |  | 117,793 |  | $(120,389)$ |  | 105,377 |  | 28,374 |  | 77,003 |
|  | \$ | 3,356,127 | \$ | 1,623,980 | \$ | $(872,380)$ |  | 4,107,727 | \$ | 661,673 |  | 3,446,054 |

## Governmental Activities

Long-term debt of the governmental activities consists of revenue bond obligations of the Indiana Transportation Finance Authority Highway Revenue Bonds, Airport Facility Bonds, and Aviation Technology Bonds. Other long term obligations of governmental activities include capital lease obligations of governmental funds as presented in Section IV(E), net pension obligations for the Prosecuting Attorney's Retirement Fund as presented in Section $V(J)$, construction retention, and compensated absence obligations.

Long-term debt of the business-type activities consists of claims liability of the Indiana Residual Malpractice Insurance Authority. It also includes compensated absences, revenue bonds issued by the State Office Building Commission, the Recreational Development

Commission, the Indiana Transportation Finance Authority Toll Roads, and the State Revolving Fund. The State Revolving Fund has debt due to a discretely presented component unit, the Indiana Bond Bank. Long-term debt also includes prize liability accrued by the Indiana State Lottery Commission. These entities have been established by statute as corporate and politic units with the separate legal authority to finance certain essential governmental functions.

Long-term debt of the significant discretely presented component units consists of bonds issued or backed by the Indiana Housing Finance Authority, the Indiana Bond Bank, Indiana University, and Purdue University. It also includes capital leases of Indiana University and Purdue University. As with the entities in the proprietary funds, these entities have the separate legal authority to finance certain essential governmental functions.

Revenue bonds are issued by entities established by statute as corporate and politic units with the separate legal authority to finance certain essential governmental functions. Income from the acquired or constructed assets is used to pay debt service.

Indiana Transportation Finance Authority (ITFA) Highway Revenue Bonds - In 1988 the Transportation Finance Authority was granted the power to construct, acquire, reconstruct, improve and extend Indiana highways, bridges, streets and roads (other than the East-West Toll Road) from proceeds of highway revenue bonds issued by the Authority. The bonds are paid solely from and secured exclusively by the pledge of revenues from leases to the Indiana Department of Transportation of completed highway revenue bond projects. Bonds issued are corporate obligations of ITFA and are payable solely from and secured exclusively by the pledge of revenues from the leases of the projects financed out of the bond proceeds, the proceeds of such bonds and the investment earnings thereon. ITFA has no taxing power and any indebtedness incurred by ITFA does not constitute an indebtedness of the State within the meaning or application of any constitutional provision or limitation.

On November 15, 2000, ITFA issued Highway Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 in the par amount of $\$ 269.5$ million, which included $\$ 21.9$ million of refunding debt and $\$ 247.6$ million of new money debt. New refunding debt service requirements required a $\$ 2.7$ million increase in cash funds needed over the prior debt service requirements. The economic gain, or present value savings, on the refunding was $\$ 556,875$. The primary purpose of the refunding bond issue was to level out the debt service requirements over time to increase the volume capacity for future bond issuances, as well as present value savings.

The $\$ 247.6$ million new money debt is being used for the payment of construction costs for the Series 2000 projects. The refunding debt was used to refund in advance of their stated maturity dates the Series 1990A and 1993A bonds maturing from June 1, 2006 to June 1, 2011. A portion of the proceeds, $\$ 22.7$ million was deposited in an escrow fund established pursuant to an Escrow Deposit Agreement between ITFA and the escrow trustee, Bank One Trust Company, N.A., and were used to purchase direct obligations of the United States of America. The initial cash deposit and interest earned thereon will pay when due the principal and interest for the Series 1990A Bonds and the Series 1993A Bonds. As of June 30, 2002, the amount of defeased debt still outstanding, but removed from the government-wide statement of net assets was $\$ 9.7$ million for Series 1990A and $\$ 9.2$ million for Series 1993A.

Indiana Transportation Finance Authority (ITFA) Airport Facilities Revenue Bonds - In 1991, the General Assembly authorized, under Indiana Code 8-21-12, to finance improvements related to an airport or aviation related property or facilities, including the acquisition of real estate, by borrowing money and issuing revenue bonds. Any bonds issued are corporate obligations of ITFA and are payable solely from and secured exclusively by the pledge of revenues from the leases of the projects financed out of the bond proceeds, the proceeds of such bonds and the investment earnings thereon. ITFA has no taxing power and any indebtedness incurred by ITFA does not constitute an indebtedness of the State within the meaning or application of any constitutional provision or limitation.

On February 11, 1992, the Transportation Finance Authority issued bonds in the principal amount of $\$ 201.3$ million. Additionally, Series 1995A parity bonds in the amount of $\$ 29.7$ million were issued May 15,1995 . The bonds were issued to finance certain improvements related to the United Airlines maintenance facility at Indianapolis International Airport. These bonds are payable from rental revenues as may be appropriated by the Indiana General Assembly for that purpose.

On December 1, 1996, ITFA issued Airport Facilities Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1996A, in the amount of $\$ 137.8$ million with interest rates from $4.5 \%$ to $6 \%$. The refunding debt was used to refund in advance of their stated maturity dates the Series 1992A bonds maturing on November 1, 2006 through November 1, 2014. A portion of the proceeds, $\$ 136.9$ million, was deposited in an escrow fund established pursuant to an Escrow Deposit Agreement between ITFA and the escrow trustee, Bank One, N.A., and was used to purchase direct obligations of United States of America. The initial cash deposit and interest earned thereon will pay when due the principal and interest on the remaining bonds. As of June 30, 2002, the amount of defeased debt on Series 1992A still outstanding in a separate escrow account was $\$ 127.0$ million.

Indiana Transportation Finance Authority (ITFA) Aviation Technology Center Lease Bonds - On February 27, 2002, ITFA issued Aviation Technology Center Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2002 with a principal amount of $\$ 10.1$ million. The refunding debt was used to refund in advance of their stated maturity dates all outstanding Series 1992A bonds. A portion of the proceeds totaling $\$ 9.9$ million, as well as funds available from the Series 1992A bonds totaling $\$ 660,717$, was deposited in an escrow fund established pursuant to an Escrow Deposit Agreement between ITFA and the escrow trustee, Fifth Third Bank, Indiana, and was used to purchase
direct obligations of United States of America. The initial cash deposit and interest earned thereon will pay when due the principal and interest on the remaining bonds.

The difference in cash flows required between the prior debt service requirements and new refunding debt service requirements resulted in cash flow savings of $\$ 780,582$. The economic gain, or present value savings, was $\$ 660,851$.

As of June 30, 2002, the amount of defeased debt on Series 1992A still outstanding in a separate escrow account was $\$ 9.7$ million.

Indiana State Office Building Commission - The Indiana State Office Building Commission (SOBC) was created as a public body corporate and politic by the 1953 Acts of the Indiana General Assembly. The SOBC is authorized to construct and equip such facilities as the General Assembly may authorize through the issuance of revenue bonds. The SOBC has issued debt obligations to provide funds for financing the implementation of the Indiana Government Center Master Plan and to finance acquisition costs (including design and construction costs) of the Indiana State Museum, Miami Correctional Facility, Pendleton Juvenile Correctional Facility, New Castle Correctional Facility and the Replacement Evansville State Hospital. The facilities are rented to the Indiana Department of Administration (DOA) under use and occupancy agreements.

Bonds issued by the SOBC are obligations only of the SOBC and are payable solely from and secured exclusively by the pledge of the income of the applicable facility financed. The SOBC has no taxing authority and rental payments by the DOA are subject to and dependent upon appropriations made for such purposes by the General Assembly.

On September 8, 1993, the Commission issued $\$ 178.4$ million in advance refunding Capital Complex Revenue Bonds (Series 1993 A, B and C Bonds). This series of bonds was issued to fully refund in advance of their stated maturity dates certain Capital Complex Revenue Bonds from the 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1990 A, B and C Series. On January 1, 1998, Facilities Revenue Refinance Bonds Series 1998A in the amount of $\$ 93$ million with interest rates from $3.9 \%$ to $5.125 \%$ were issued to fully refund in advance of their stated maturity dates the 1991 Series Bonds. The net proceeds were used to purchase U.S Government securities which were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service for the refunded bonds. At June 30, 2002, the Commission had a total of $\$ 246.1$ million defeased bonds outstanding.

On August 1, 2001, the Commission issued Series 2001A serial bonds in the amount of $\$ 66.6$ million at par. These bonds bear interest at a variable rate as determined by the remarketing agent, not to exceed $6 \%$ per annum, with annual maturities of principal beginning July 4, 2003 and ending July 4, 2002.

On June 4, 2002, the Commission issued Series 2002A serial bonds at a par amount of $\$ 128.1$ million with a premium of $\$ 4.4$ million. These bonds bear interest at a rate between $2.3 \%$ and $5.5 \%$ per annum, with annual maturities of principal beginning July 1 , 2002 and ending July 1, 2022.

On March 25, 2002, the Commission amended and restated the Hoosier Notes credit agreement dated February 18,1998 , which provides up to $\$ 250$ million of tax exempt commercial paper through September 30 , 2002, to be reduced to $\$ 200$ million beginning October 1, 2002, to provide interim financing for the acquisition and construction of the various facilities. Borrowings outstanding under this facility at June 30, 2002 were $\$ 100.4$ million, with interest computed at the LIBOR rate plus $.25 \%$ or $70 \%$ of the Bank's prime lending rate. During FY 2002, $\$ 59.0$ million was borrowed against this credit agreement. The interest rate in effect was $1.55 \%$ at June 30, 2002. The credit facility expires on February 1, 2004. Upon completion of construction on the various facilities, the Commission plans to issue bonds to fund the outstanding balance on the Hoosier Notes.

Recreational Development Commission - The Recreational Development Commission was created in 1973 pursuant to I.C. 14-14-1, for the purpose of providing funds for projects involving Department of Natural Resources' properties. The Commission consists of five members. The Treasurer of State and the Director of the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) are members by virtue of their offices and the other three members are appointed by the Governor.

In 1987 and 1990 revenue bonds were issued to provide funds to renovate and equip Abe Martin Lodge and Turkey Run Inn and to construct cabins at Harmonie and Whitewater State Parks. Lease agreements with the Indiana Department of Natural Resources State Park Inns are used to repay the bond issues. The buildings and land will then be deeded back to the State of Indiana.

In 1994, the Commission executed three Escrow Deposit Agreements with bank trustees for the purpose of refunding revenue debentures issued in 1987 and 1990. A portion of the proceeds from the 1994A Revenue Bonds was used to fund the redemption.

On January 1, 1997, the Commission issued $\$ 6.6$ million of Series 1997 Revenue Bonds with interest
rates from $4 \%$ to $5.35 \%$ to finance a golf course at Ft. Harrison State Park.

## Business-type Activities:

Indiana Transportation Finance Authority - East-West Toll Roads - The Indiana Transportation Finance Authority (ITFA) is the successor to the Indiana Toll Finance Authority created in 1983 pursuant to IC 89.5. ITFA is a body both corporate and politic and, although separate from the State, the exercise by ITFA of its powers constitutes an essential government function. ITFA's duties consist of the construction, reconstruction, improvement, maintenance, repair and operation of all toll roads and bridges in the state. To exercise its duties, ITFA may issue bonds under statute.

Bonds issued are corporate obligations of ITFA and are payable solely from and secured exclusively by the pledge of the revenues from the leases to the Indiana Department of Transportation of the projects financed out of the bond proceeds and the proceeds of such bonds and the investment earnings thereon. ITFA has no taxing power and any indebtedness incurred by ITFA does not constitute an indebtedness of the State within the meaning or application of the any constitutional provision or limitation.

During September 1985, ITFA issued $\$ 256.9$ million of Indiana Toll Finance Authority Toll Road Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1985 for the refunding of the outstanding portion of the Indiana Toll Commission East-West Toll Road Revenue Bonds, 1980 Series. At June 30, 2002, the principal amount of the Series 1980 bonds, which have been defeased in substance, was $\$ 108.0$ million.

The following is a summary of long term-debt including revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2002.

| Summary of Long-Term Debt including current portion (in thousands) | Interest Rates Range | Maturity Range | Annual Payment Range |  | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recreational Development Commission | 3.60\%-6.125\% | 2003-2019 | \$1,945-2,509 | \$ | 23,387 |
| ITFA Highway Revenue Bonds | 4.25\% - 7.25\% | 2003-2026 | \$1,465-16,750 |  | 699,182 |
| ITFA Airport Facilities Bonds | 4.50\% - 6.50\% | 2003-2017 | \$795-7,265 |  | 210,185 |
| ITFA Aviation Technology Center Bonds | 2.45\%-5.00\% | 2004-2017 | \$265-920 |  | 10,095 |
| Indiana State Office Building Commission | 2.30\% - 7.50\% | 2003-2022 | \$317-14,417 |  | 883,327 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 1,826,176 |
| Business-type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Lottery Commission | 1.95\%-6.00\% | 2003-2026 | \$40-827 | \$ | 94,984 |
| East-West Toll Road | 3.90\% - 9.50\% | 2003-2015 | \$2,735-26,200 |  | 227,797 |
| State Revolving Fund | 3.50\% - 7.00\% | 2003-2023 | \$22,622-96,874 |  | 1,026,925 |
| Inns and Concessions | 5.60\% | 2003-2004 | \$140 |  | 222 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 1,349,928 |

State Lottery Commission Accrued Prize Liability Accrued prize liability includes an estimate of unclaimed scratch-off and on-line game winners and future television game show prizes awarded on shows committed to as of June 30, 2002, as well as installment amounts payable to past scratch-off, online and game show winners. Installment prizes
payable are recorded at a discount based on interest rates that range from approximately $1.95 \%$ to $6 \%$ and reflect interest earned by investments held to fund related liabilities. At June 30, 2002, the accrued prize liability was $\$ 95.0$ million including $\$ 43.8$ million in current prize liability and $\$ 51.2$ million in long-term prize liability.

Revenue bond debt service and accrued prize liability requirements to maturity including interest are as follows:


Long-Term Debt of the Significant Discretely Presented Component Units is as follows:

Indiana Housing Finance Authority -- In 1978, the Indiana Housing Finance Authority (the Authority) was granted the power to issue bonds for the purpose of financing residential housing for persons and families of low and moderate incomes. These bonds are special obligations of the authority and are payable solely from the revenues and assets pledged. Various series of bonds have been issued with an original amount of $\$ 1,642$ million with interest rates ranging from $1.90 \%$ to $9.375 \%$. The total outstanding debt associated with these bond issues as of December 31,2001 was $\$ 984$ million.

During 1996, the Authority used one new bank loan to redeem all of the bonds from the General Fund Collateralized Mortgage Obligation Series A. This loan was paid in full during 2001 and no other bank debt existed at December 31, 2001.

During 2001, the Single Family Mortgage Program Fund issued 2001 Bond Series with a face value of
\$160.7 million and interest rates varying from 1.90\% to $6.15 \%$. The Single Family Mortgage Program Fund provides for the purchase of mortgage loans made to eligible borrowers for owner-occupied housing.

Indiana Bond Bank - The Bond Bank is an instrumentality of the State of Indiana but is not a state agency and has no taxing power. It has separate corporate and sovereign capacity and is composed of the Treasurer of State (who serves as Chairman of the Board, ex officio), the Director of the Department of Financial Institutions (who serves as director, ex-officio), and five directors appointed by the Governor. The Bond Bank is authorized to buy and sell securities for the purpose of providing funds to Indiana qualified entities. To achieve its purpose, the Bond Bank has issued various bonds and notes payable. The bonds and notes payable were issued under indentures of trust. Each indenture requires the maintenance of debt service reserve accounts. Total outstanding debt as of June 30, 2002 was $\$ 2,007$ million with interest rates ranging from $2.0 \%$ to $7.125 \%$. Assets held in debt service reserve accounts
are included in cash, cash equivalents, and investments and amounted to $\$ 20.7$ million.

In January 2000, the Bond Bank issued its Special Program Series 2000A Refunding Bonds in the amount of $\$ 32.9$ million. Proceeds from this issue and certain related investments were used to defease the Special Program Bonds Series 1985B, 1986B, 1986C, 1986E, 1987A, 1989C, 1990A, 1990B, and Special Loan Program Bonds Series 1988A, 1988B, 1988C, and 1989A in entirety. The difference between the amount deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the defeased debt and the net carrying amount of the defeased debt resulted in a deferred cost on defeasance of $\$ 1.2$ million, which is being amortized over the life of the Special Program Series 2000A Refunding Bonds. However, the issuance of the Special Program Series 2000A Refunding Bonds will reduce the Bond Bank's aggregate debt service payments by $\$ 17.7$ million over the 20-year period extending through February 2020, resulting in an economic gain (the difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of approximately $\$ 4.9$ million.

Special Program Bonds Series 1985A, 1989A, 1991B 1992A, and 1992B are considered to have been defeased and have been removed from the financial statements and in total have remaining outstanding principal balances of approximately $\$ 53.4$ million at June 30, 2002.

In July 2001, the Bond Bank issued its Special Program Bond Series 2001A with a face amount of $\$ 7.1$ million at interest rates ranging from $4.5 \%$ to 5.125\%.

In July 2001, the Bond Bank issued its Advance Funding Program Notes Series 2001B with a face amount of $\$ 5.0$ million.

In August 2001, the Bond Bank issued its Common School Fund Bonds in the amount of $\$ 55.5$ million at an interest rates ranging from $4.75 \%$ to $5 \%$.

In October 2001, the Bond Bank issued its Special Program Series 2001C Refunding Bonds in the amount of $\$ 1.1$ million at an interest rate of $3.95 \%$.

In November 2001, the Bond Bank issued its State Revolving Fund Program Bonds, Series 2001A in the amount of $\$ 400$ million at interest rates ranging from $3.5 \%$ to $5.5 \%$. A portion of the proceeds from this issue were used to refund and redeem the $\$ 12.5$ million of outstanding principal for the Taxable State Revolving Fund Program Bonds, Subordinate Series 1, dated September 30, 1999 and Subordinate Series 2, dated December 15, 2000. The remaining $\$ 387.5$
million in proceeds from the Series 2001A bonds were used to provide financing for the current needs of the State Revolving Fund.

In January 2002, the Bond Bank issued Advanced Funding Interim Notes with a face amount of $\$ 109.9$ million. This money goes out to all participants who want to receive their funds ahead of the Advance Funding Program Notes, which are issued in February. These Advanced Funding Interim Notes are repaid when the Advance Funding Program Notes are issued.

In February 2002, the Bond Bank issued Advance Funding Program Notes Series 2002A with a face amount of $\$ 470.1$ million and an interest rate of $2.25 \%$.

In April 2002, the Bond Bank issued Special Program Bond Series 2002B with a face amount of $\$ 5.8$ million with interest rates based on the lowest available rate in the interest period (weekly, monthly, quarterly, annually, or fixed) as selected by the qualified entity, not to exceed $10 \%$. The interest rate was $1.35 \%$ at June 30, 2002.

In May 2002, the Bond Bank issued Special Program Bond Series 2002A with a face amount of $\$ 42.9$ million at interest rates ranging from $2.5 \%$ to $5.125 \%$.

In May 2002, the Bond Bank issued Special Program Bond Series 2002C with a face amount of $\$ 3.9$ million at interest rates ranging from $2.0 \%$ to $5.0 \%$.

In May 2002, the Bond Bank issued School Severance Program Bonds Series 1 with a face amount of $\$ 57.3$ million at interest rates ranging from $2.83 \%$ to $6.30 \%$.

Colleges and Universities -- Both Indiana University and Purdue University are authorized by acts of the Indiana General Assembly to issue bonds for the purposes of financing construction of student union buildings, halls of music and housing, athletic, parking, hospital, academic facilities and utility systems.

## Indiana University

The outstanding long-term bonded indebtedness at June 30, 2002 was $\$ 514.9$ million with interest rates ranging from $1.28 \%$ to $7.25 \%$.

In prior years, Indiana University has defeased bond issues either with cash or by issuing new debt. U.S. Treasury obligations have been purchased in amounts sufficient to pay principal and interest payments when due, through maturity, and have been deposited in irrevocable trust with the trustee. Neither the defeased bonds nor the related trusts are reflected on
the University's books. The total amount of defeased debt outstanding at June 30, 2002 was $\$ 23.1$ million. Purdue University
The outstanding long-term bonded indebtedness at June 30, 2002 was $\$ 326.2$ million at $2.2 \%$ to $6.0 \%$ for Purdue University.

On January 1, 2002, Series R bonds were issued in the amount of $\$ 43.1$ million. This series includes funding for the renovation of the Recreational Sports Center, a chiller to provide additional cooling capacity to the campus, and refunding of Series $F$ and Series G bonds. As of June 30, 2002, the balance outstanding on these bonds was $\$ 43.1$ million. The interest rates were $3.0 \%$ to $5.38 \%$.

On January 1, 2002, Series E, Series H, Series K, Series L, and Series O bonds were changed from the variable-rate mode to the fixed-rate mode. The principal payment schedule remained unchanged.

In prior years, Purdue University has defeased bond issues either with cash or by issuing new debt. U.S. Treasury obligations have been purchased in amounts sufficient to pay principal and interest payments when due, through maturity, and have been deposited in irrevocable trust with the trustee. Neither the defeased bonds nor the related trusts are reflected on the University's books. The total amount of defeased debt outstanding at June 30, 2002 was $\$ 124.1$ million

## G. Prior Period Adjustments and Reclassifications

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, certain changes have been made to the financial statements to more appropriately reflect financial activity of the State of Indiana. These restatements are reflected in the beginning net assets in the government-wide statement of activities.

## Changes in Accounting Principle:

## Capitalization of Capital Assets

The $\$ 942.1$ million increase in net assets for governmental activities is due to the capitalization of fixed assets (net of depreciation) with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 34.

## Capitalization of Infrastructure Assets

The $\$ 8,361.3$ million increase in net assets for governmental activities is due to the capitalization of the Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) infrastructure assets with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 34.

## Addition of Debt to Statement of Net Assets

The $\$ 699.2$ million increase in net assets for governmental activities is due to the addition of revenue bonds issued by the Indiana Transportation

Finance Authority to the Statement of Net Assets with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 34.

Conversion To Accrual from Modified Accrual
For governmental activities, the $\$ 522.5$ million increase in net assets includes a $\$ 533.6$ million increase to restate beginning net assets as if the accrual basis of accounting had been used.

Business-type activities saw an increase in net assets of $\$ 13.9$ million due to the conversion of the State Revolving Fund from the modified accrual basis of accounting to the accrual basis of accounting.

## Conversion To Modified Accrual from Accrual

For governmental activities, there was a $\$ 12.8$ million decrease in net assets for the conversion of the Common School Fund to the modified accrual basis of accounting from the accrual basis of accounting.

## Change in Capitalization Threshold

For governmental activities, there is a $\$ 6.9$ million decrease in net assets because the capitalization threshold for capital assets was increased from \$5,000 to \$20,000.

## Other

For governmental activities, there is a $\$ 20.3$ million increase in net assets due to the removal of contributed capital, including $\$ 10.0$ million for the State Office Building Commission, $\$ 8.9$ million for Institutional Industries, and $\$ 1.5$ million for Administrative Services. A $\$ 6.8$ million decrease in net assets resulted from capital leases payable.

For business-type activities, there is a $\$ 9.4$ million increase in net assets due to the removal of contributed capital related to Inns and Concessions.

## Other Changes:

## Prior Period Adjustment

Of the $\$ 52.1$ million prior period adjustment for discretely presented component units, $\$ 49.5$ million is due to a restatement of Net Investment in Plant to include Construction in Progress for Ball State University.

## Reclassification of funds

Except where noted, the following reclassifications result in a decrease in net assets for the activities from which the funds are reclassified and an increase in net assets for the funds to which funds are reclassified.
$\$ 1,517.1$ million was reclassified from fiduciary funds to business-type activities for Unemployment Compensation.
$\$ 523.8$ million was reclassified from governmental activities to discretely presented component units for the Pension Relief Fund.
$\$ 487.3$ million was reclassified from fiduciary funds to governmental activities for the Permanent Funds.
$\$ 460.4$ million was reclassified from governmental activities to business-type activities for the State Revolving Fund.
$\$ 26.0$ million was reclassified from agency funds to private-purpose trust funds. This resulted in an
increase in net assets for fiduciary funds.
\$14.7 million was reclassified from fiduciary funds to governmental activities for the Student Loan Program.
$\$ 4.9$ million was reclassified from governmental activities to discretely presented component units for the Public Employees' Retirement Fund State Employee Death Benefit. This resulted in a decrease of net assets for governmental activities.
\$3.1 million was reclassified from fiduciary funds to governmental activities for the Welfare Trust Clearance Fund.

The following schedule reconciles June 30, 2001 net assets as previously reported, to beginning net assets, as restated, to include the adoption of new pronouncements:

|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business- <br> Type <br> Activities |  | Fiduciary Funds |  | All Discretely <br> Presented Component Units |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 30, 2001, fund balance/retained earnings/net assets as reported | \$ | 4,463,082 | \$ | 216,287 | \$ | 2,816,948 | \$ | 20,705,193 |
| Prior period adjustments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Changes in accounting principle: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitalization of fixed assets, net |  | 942,055 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capitalization of infrastructure assets, net |  | 8,361,315 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Revenue bonds |  | $(699,182)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Net pension obligation |  | (578) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital lease payable |  | $(6,764)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Removal of contributed capital |  | 20,349 |  | 9,353 |  | - |  | - |
| Converting to \$20,000 capitalization threshold |  | $(6,918)$ |  | (125) |  | - |  | (45) |
| Change in acccrual method |  | 522,545 |  | 13,902 |  | (127) |  | $(4,341)$ |
| Correction of errors |  | $(2,553)$ |  | - |  | 30 |  | 52,147 |
| Reclassifications of funds |  | $(486,951)$ |  | 1,977,523 |  | $(1,996,211)$ |  | 520,951 |
| Balance July 1, 2001 as restated | \$ | 13,106,400 | \$ | 2,216,940 | \$ | 820,640 | \$ | 21,273,905 |

## V. OTHER INFORMATION

## A. Risk Management

The State of Indiana is exposed to various risks of loss. This includes damage to property owned by the agencies, personal injury or property damage liabilities incurred by a State officer, agent or employee, errors, omissions and theft by employees, certain employee health benefits, employee death benefits, and unemployment and worker's compensation costs for State employees.

The State records an expenditure for any loss as the liability is incurred or replacement items are purchased. The State does purchase immaterial amounts of commercial insurance. Settlements related to commercial insurance have not exceeded coverage in the past three fiscal years.

The State does have risk financing activity for the state employees' disability, certain state employees' health benefits, and certain health, disability and death benefits for State Police officers. These are reported in four individual Internal Service Funds. The state
employees' disability program is financed partially by state employees through payroll withholdings and by the funds from which employees are paid. The employees' health benefits and the State Police traditional health plan are funded by the employees who have selected certain health care benefit packages and the funds from which those employees are paid. (An insurance carrier does provide claims administration services for the health insurance programs.) The State Police benefit fund is financed by statutory appropriations and certain witness fees.

Located below is the table of claim liabilities. The liabilities are not maintained in the accounting records of the State. The claim liabilities for the health insurance programs and the State Disability fund were estimated based on the historical experience rate of claims paid that were for service dates incurred during a prior fiscal year. The liability of the State Police benefit fund was based on an estimate of the minimum liability of death and disability payments. The surplus retained earnings in these funds are reserved for future catastrophic losses.


The trustees of Indiana University and Purdue University have chosen to assume a portion of the risk of loss for their respective institutions. Each university is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; job-related illnesses or injuries to employees; health and other medical benefits
provided to employees and their dependents. The universities individually handle these risks of loss through combinations of risk retention and commercial insurance. The amount of settlements did not exceed insurance coverage in the past three fiscal years. The universities' estimated liability for unpaid claims at June 30, 2002 was $\$ 35.0$ million.

## B. Investment in Joint Venture

The Indiana Transportation Finance Authority (ITFA) is a participant in a governmental joint venture with United Airlines. This participation is an investment, pursuant to an Agreement Among Tenants of Leasehold Estate in Airport Development Project (joint venture), dated as of December 1, 1991 and amended as of May 15, 1995 to obtain an individual ownership interest in the Site and facilities to be acquired and constructed by United Airlines, as outlined in the Site and Facilities Lease Agreement, dated as of December 1, 1991 and amended as of May 15, 1995.

The ITFA deposited $\$ 159$ million of the bond proceeds of the Series 1992A bonds into the project account of the construction fund to provide for a portion of the costs of constructing and equipping Phase I of the United Airlines Indianapolis Maintenance Center. Additional proceeds of $\$ 32.8$ million, which consisted of capitalized and accrued interest, were deposited in the interest account of the construction fund. The ITFA deposited $\$ 25.5$ million of the bond proceeds of the Series 1995A bonds into the construction fund to provide for a portion of the costs of constructing and equipping Phase IA of the United Airlines Indianapolis Maintenance Center. Additional proceeds of \$3.0 million and $\$ 0.2$ million respectively were deposited into construction interest and expense accounts to pay interest expense during construction and to cover costs of issuance. Additionally, $\$ 0.5$ million of cash
on hand in the General Fund for the Series 1992A Bonds was used for additional Phase IA construction.

The construction fund transactions related to the investment in Joint Venture are not reported as part of the financial reporting relating to ITFA's Airport Facilities Lease Revenue bonds. The construction fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of a portion of the United Airlines Facility.

Financial Statements can be obtained from the Indiana Transportation Finance Authority as noted in Note I(A).

## C. Segment Information -- Enterprise Funds

The State of Indiana has four major enterprise funds, which are intended to be self-supporting through user fees charged for services to the public. The Toll Roads collect fees for repayment of road construction and maintenance of roads. The State Revolving Fund uses proceeds from bonds to assist qualified local governments in obtaining below market financing for water pollution control projects. The Unemployment Compensation Fund collects employer taxes and the federal share of unemployment compensation. Benefits are paid to eligible individuals. The State Lottery Commission provides money for various pension and educational funds, as well as for local building projects.

Included below is segment information for enterprise funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002.

|  | Toll Roads | State Revolving Fund | Unemployment Compensation Fund | State Lottery Commission | Other Enterprise Funds | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of goods or services provided | Collects tolls used to make payments on revenue bonds to finance construction of toll roads in Northern Indiana | Uses proceeds of bonds issued by Indiana Bond Bank to assist qualified entities in obtaining below market financing for water pollution control projects | Collects employer taxes and federal share of unemployment compensation and pays benefits to eligible individuals | Collects lottery revenues that are distributed to Pension Relief Fund, Teachers' Retirement Fund, and Build Indiana Fund |  |  |

## Condensed Statement of Net Assets

Assets
Current assets
Property, plant and equipment
net of accumulated depreciation
Other assets
Total assets
Liabilities
Current liabilities
Interfund loans
Long-term liabilities
Total liabilities

## Net Assets

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt
Restricted
Unrestricted
Total net assets


## Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets

Operating revenues
Sales/rents/premiums
Taxes
Grants
Other operating revenues
Total operating revenue
Depreciation expense
Other operating expenses
$\quad$ Net operating income
Non-operating revenue (expense)
Interest and other investment income
Interest and other investment expense
Capital contributions
Other non-operating revenue (expense)
Total non-operating revenue (expense)
Transfers
Change in net assets
Total net assets, July 1, as restated
Total net assets, June 30

| \$ | 5,947 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 626,310 | \$ | 20,356 | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 652,613 \\ & 230,178 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | 230,178 |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | 92,327 |  | 257,344 |  | - |  | 590 |  | 350,261 |
|  | 83,375 |  | 57,490 |  | - |  | - |  | 867 |  | 141,732 |
|  | 89,322 |  | 149,817 |  | 487,522 |  | 626,310 |  | 21,813 |  | 1,374,784 |
|  | 3,350 |  | 755 |  | - |  | 861 |  | 453 |  | 5,419 |
|  | 64,913 |  | 49,595 |  | 804,882 |  | 460,415 |  | 23,185 |  | 1,402,990 |
|  | 21,059 |  | 99,467 |  | $(317,360)$ |  | 165,034 |  | $(1,825)$ |  | $(33,625)$ |
|  | 4,789 |  | - |  | 86,478 |  | 4,190 |  | 1,191 |  | 96,648 |
|  | $(16,797)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(2,769)$ |  | - |  | $(19,566)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | (598) |  | - |  | - |  | $(57,103)$ |  | - |  | $(57,701)$ |
|  | $(12,606)$ |  | - |  | 86,478 |  | $(55,682)$ |  | 1,191 |  | 19,381 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 2,137 |  | $(109,352)$ |  | - |  | $(107,215)$ |
|  | 8,453 |  | 99,467 |  | $(228,745)$ |  | - |  | (634) |  | $(121,459)$ |
|  | 203,474 |  | 474,310 |  | 1,517,112 |  | 5,000 |  | 17,044 |  | 2,216,940 |
| \$ | 211,927 | \$ | 573,777 | \$ | 1,288,367 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 16,410 | \$ | 2,095,481 |

## Condensed Statement of Cash Flows

Net cash provided (used) by:
Operating activities
Noncapital financing activities
Capital and related financing activities
linvesting activities
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1 as restated
Cash and cash equivalents, June $\mathbf{3 0}$

| $\$$ | 26,636 | $\$$ | 92,379 | $\$$ | $(304,035)$ | $\$$ | 181,376 | $\$$ | 2,372 | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## D. Subsequent Events

During FY 2002, the State experienced actual revenue shortfalls and has reduced its revenue forecast for FY 2003.

The Governor has announced several cost-cutting initiatives, including an incentive program to encourage state employees to retire early and a voluntary furlough program where state employees can take unpaid leave from their jobs to help the State save money.

The budget bill passed during the General Assembly's special session, which was signed into law on July 1, 2002, increased the sales tax from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$ effective December 1, 2002, increased riverboat gaming, cigarette, and gasoline taxes, and reduced property taxes and corporate income taxes.

Subsequent to June 30, 2002, the Bond Bank has closed the following new bond issues: Special Program Bonds, Series 2002D and 2002E in the amounts of $\$ 60$ million and $\$ 10.1$ million, respectively, Advance Funding Program Notes, Series 2002B in the amount of $\$ 19.8$ million, and Taxable School Severance Bonds, Series 2 in the amount of $\$ 32.3$ million.

## E. Contingencies and Commitments

## Litigation

The State does not establish reserves for judgments or other legal or equitable claims. Judgments and other such claims must be paid from unappropriated fund balances. With respect to tort claims only, the State's liability is limited to $\$ 300,000$ for injury or death of one person in any one occurrence and \$5 million for injury or death of all persons in that occurrence.

The Indiana Attorney General's office estimates a liability of $\$ 4$ to $\$ 5$ million for open tort lawsuits. During fiscal year ending June 30, 2002, the State paid $\$ 3.3$ million for tort settlements and judgments, and claims.

The Indiana Attorney General's office is currently handling the following cases that could result in significant liabilities to the State.

In a lawsuit filed against the State on January 19, 1993, the Marion Superior Court invalidated the portion of the Medicaid disability standard that previously permitted the State to ignore applicants' inability to pay for medical treatment that would lead to improvement in their medical condition. After an appeal and remand, the trial court again invalidated the standard in December 1999, and the Court of
appeals recently affirmed the trial court's decision. The State sought transfer to the Supreme Court. In July 2001, the Supreme Court denied transfer, thus affirming the adverse trial court decision. As of December 2001, the State and the plaintiffs have agreed on Medicaid's manner of compliance with the judgment, and the agreement is awaiting court approval. The fiscal impact is estimated to be $\$ 25$ million per year.

A gaming corporation operating one of the riverboats has challenged the interpretation the Department of Revenue has placed on the Riverboat Gaming Tax, claiming that the tax is not an add-back for adjusted gross income tax and supplemental net income tax purposes. The case is pending before the Tax Court on cross motions for summary judgment. The potential financial impact of this case is approximately $\$ 7.5$ million, with additional impact because of the precedent it would have on other gaming operations.

In February 2001, a class action was brought on behalf of plaintiffs seeking injunctive relief to force FSSA to provide Medicaid-eligible children under the age of 21 who are eligible for the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment ("EPSDT") program with residential mental health placement. Currently Medicaid will pay for mental health treatment but will not pay for room and board. While plaintiffs are not seeking monetary damages, if they are successful, they would force the State to pay for residential placement for the class. On October 1, 2002, the Court granted summary judgment to plaintiffs on the Medicaid issue, and the appellate period is pending. The fiscal impact is estimated to be $\$ 5$ million per year.

In 2001 and 2002, four riverboat casinos have filed cases claiming that the purchase of the riverboats are not properly subject to sales/use tax in Indiana. Each of the casinos claim the riverboats should not be taxable because they are entitled to the public transportation exemption and because for property tax purposes they are considered to be real estate, not personal property. The potential financial impact of this case is approximately $\$ 7.5$ million.

In April 2002, six federal retirees claimed that the Indiana method of taxing federal employees' retirement benefits results in greater taxation than is collected from retirees who collect social security. They contend that this violates federal statutes and the U.S. Constitution and filed a class action complaint. The total exposure exceeds $\$ 5$ million.

In August 2002, a large accounting firm hired to conduct the reassessment of real property in Lake County filed a breach of contract suit. The firm seeks $\$ 12$ million. The plaintiff asserts that State approved
invoices then failed to abide by contractual provision requiring it to take steps to force Lake County to pay invoices.

The State intends to vigorously defend each of the foregoing suits or other claims.

In addition, the State Lottery Commission (the Commission) is the defendant in a class action suit. During 1997, a suit was filed in Marion County Court seeking class action status on behalf of all persons denied prizes on tickets submitted beyond the final sixty (60) day claim period. Although the trial court granted the Commission's motion to dismiss the case, the Indiana Court of Appeals reversed that decision and ruled that the plaintiff was entitled to a trial on the merits. The Indiana Supreme Court chose not to alter the appellate decision thereby returning the matter to the original court for trial.

In July 2002, the trial court conditionally certified two classes: (1) A class of all persons who, prior to 1997, purchased and presented winning instant tickets for payment after the sixty (60) day claim period and were denied the associated prizes; and (2) A class of all persons who, prior to 1997, purchased winning instant tickets and have never presented the tickets for payment.

Management and its legal counsel intend to vigorously defend the Commission's position and believe the Commission will prevail. However, the Commission cannot predict the final resolution of this matter or whether its resolution could materially affect the Commission's results of operations, cash flows or financial position.

## Loss from reimbursement agreement

The Indiana Development Finance Authority (IDFA) is a party to a Reimbursement Agreement with Qualitech Steel Corporation (Qualitech) and a bank relating to the $\$ 33.1$ million Indiana Development Authority Taxable Variable Rate Demand Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 (the Bonds). The proceeds of the bonds were used by Qualitech to help construct Qualitech's special bar quality steel mini-mill facility in Pittsboro, Indiana. The company filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy in 1999 and the senior lenders purchased the assets of Qualitech in a credit bid. The senior lenders operated Qualitech SBQ, LLC until it ceased operations in January 2001. IDFA and the State are working with local officials to encourage potential purchasers.

To induce the bank to issue a letter of credit used as credit enhancement in the marketing of the bonds, the IDFA agreed to certain provisions in the Reimbursement Agreement. These provisions require the IDFA, in the event of certain defaults by Qualitech to either (1) pay bond and related expenses from certain monies legally available to the IDFA, or (2)
seek an appropriation from the Indiana General Assembly to repay the bank the amounts due under the Reimbursement Agreement. The Amended Reimbursement Agreement requires that IDFA maintain the debt service reserve fund at the "fullyfunded" level, and it stipulates no declaration of default so long as bond and related payments are made.

In the fiscal year ending June 30, 2002, IDFA made bond and related payments of approximately $\$ 1.9$ million for Qualitech. In the 2001-2003 biennial budget, the Indiana General Assembly appropriated $\$ 8.4$ million for Qualitech bond and related payments, negating the need to access any IDFA guaranty funds in either FY 2002 or FY 2003.

IDFA could be obligated to pay the outstanding balance of the bond issue, which would result in recognition of losses in future years. The amount of this contingency is the outstanding principal of the bonds totaling $\$ 27.5$ million as of June 30, 2002. Debt service reserve fund aggregating $\$ 3.7$ million are currently held in trust and may be available to reduce the contingency obligation.

The Indiana Development Finance Authority (IDFA) is a party to a Reimbursement Agreement with Heartland Steel Corporation (Heartland) and a bank relating to the $\$ 13.8$ million Indiana Development Authority Taxable Variable Rate Demand Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 (the Bonds). The proceeds of the bonds were used by Heartland to help construct Heartland's steel mini-mill facility in Vigo County, Indiana. The company filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy in January 2001 and CSN, a Brazilian steel company, purchased the assets of Heartland

To induce the bank to issue a letter of credit used as credit enhancement in the marketing of the bonds, the IDFA agreed to certain provisions in the Reimbursement Agreement. These provisions require the IDFA, in the event of certain defaults by Heartland to either (1) pay bond and related expenses from certain monies legally available to the IDFA, or (2) seek an appropriation from the Indiana General Assembly to repay the bank the amounts due under the Reimbursement Agreement. The Amended Reimbursement Agreement requires that IDFA maintain the debt service reserve fund at the "fullyfunded" level, and it stipulates no declaration of default so long as bond and related payments are made.

In the fiscal year ending June 30, 2002, IDFA made bond and related payments of approximately $\$ 0.7$ million for Heartland. In the 2001-2003 biennial budget, the Indiana General Assembly appropriated $\$ 1.0$ million for Heartland bond and related payments. However, bond and related payments for Heartland
for the biennium are estimated at $\$ 3.5$ million and will require the Authority to use guaranty funds if the successor company does not assume the obligation to repay the bonds. IDFA could be obligated to pay the outstanding balance of the bond issue, which would result in recognition of losses in future years. The amount of this contingency is the outstanding principal of the bonds totaling $\$ 11.9$ million as of June 30, 2002. Debt service reserve fund aggregating $\$ 2.2$ million are currently held in trust and may be available to reduce the contingency obligation.

## Federal Grants.

The State has received federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Although such audits could generate expenditure disallowances under the terms of the grants, it is believed that any required reimbursements will not be material.

## Construction Commitments.

As of June 30, 2002, the Indiana Transportation Finance Authority Highway Bonds, which are included in the financial reporting entity of the State of Indiana as a special revenue fund, had $\$ 48.4$ million committed for unfinished highway construction projects.

## F. Other Revenue

Other revenue represents revenue received which cannot accurately be included with any of the other revenue sources. In most cases, the amount of "other revenue" received by a fund is insignificant in comparison with total revenues received.

## G. Economic Stabilization Fund

In 1982 the Indiana General Assembly adopted Indiana Code 4-10-18, which established the Counter-Cyclical Revenue and Economic Stabilization Fund ("Rainy Day Fund"). This fund was established to assist in stabilizing revenue during periods of economic recession and is accounted for within the State general fund.

Each year the State Budget Director determines calendar year Adjusted Personal Income (API) for the State and its growth rate over the previous year, using a formula determined by the legislature. In general, monies are deposited automatically into the Rainy Day Fund if the growth rate in API exceeds $2 \%$; monies are removed automatically from the Rainy Day Fund if API declines by more than 2\%. All earnings from the investments of the Rainy Day Fund remain in the Rainy Day Fund. If the balance in the fund at the end of the fiscal year exceeds 7\% of total general fund
revenues for the same period, the excess is transferred from the Rainy Day Fund into the Property Tax Replacement Fund.

Loans can be made from the Rainy Day Fund to local units of government for specific purposes. The Rainy Day Fund cash and investment balance at the end of fiscal year 2002 was $\$ 257.0$ million. Total outstanding loans were $\$ 12.2$ million, resulting in total assets of $\$ 269.2$ million.

## H. Deferred Compensation

The State offers its employees a deferred compensation plan (the plan) created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all State employees and employees of certain quasi-agencies and political subdivisions within the State, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property, or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) held for the exclusive benefit of participants of the plan and their beneficiaries as required by section $457(\mathrm{~g})$ of the Internal Revenue Code. In addition, the State has an Indiana Incentive Match Plan which provides $\$ 15$ per pay period for each employee who contributes to the 457 Plan.

The State has established a deferred compensation committee that holds the fiduciary responsibility for the plan. The committee holds the deferred amounts in an expendable trust.

## I. Special Item

The Administrative Services Revolving Fund was charging more than its actual cost. The fund was accumulating excess income. As the result of a federal audit, the fund was charged $\$ 9.3$ million. This charge was repaid during the current year and is also a special item in the statement of activities.

## J. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans

The State of Indiana sponsors eight public employee retirement systems (PERS) that are included in the State's financial statements. They are reported and administered as described in Note I(A).

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Primary government and discretely presented component units)
The accrual basis is used for financial statement reporting purposes. Contributions are considered due when the related payroll is issued by the employer and recognized as a receivable at that time. Employers are not required to submit the contributions until the month following the end of the quarter. Legislators receive the majority of their pay in January and February and the contributions are transferred on the pay dates. Therefore, no receivable is established for the legislators' retirement funds. According to the plans' policies, benefits and refunds are due at time of payment. Therefore no liability has been accrued.

Investments of defined benefit plans are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Mortgages are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments, and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

The buildings purchased as investments by the Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF) are reported at cost as there has not been a recent independent appraisal. The buildings are immaterial to PERF's total investments.

The state sponsors the following defined benefit single-employer plans:

State Police Retirement Fund (Presented as a pension fund)

Plan Description The State Police Retirement Fund (SPRF), is a defined benefit, single-employer PERS, and is administered by the Indiana Department of State Police. Indiana Code 10-1-1 grants authority to the Department to establish and operate an actuarially sound pension plan governed by a pension trust and to make the annual contributions necessary to prevent any deterioration in the actuarial status of the trust fund. The Department has a publicly available audit report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information of the plan. That report may be obtained by writing the Department of State Police, Room N340, IGC-North, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

Funding Policy The pre-1987 plan requires employee contributions of five percent of the salary of a third-year trooper. The 1987 plan applies to all officers hired after June 30, 1987. In addition, state police officers hired prior to July 1, 1987 could elect to be covered under this plan if the employee filed an election with the trustee before July 1, 1989.

Participants under the 1987 plan contribute six percent of their monthly base salary.

Periodic employer contributions to the pension plan are determined on an actuarial basis using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. Normal cost is funded on a current basis. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is funded over a forty year period. Periodic contributions for both normal cost and the amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability are based on the level percentage of payroll method. The funding policy for normal cost and unfunded actuarial accrued liability should provide sufficient resources to pay employee pension benefits on a timely basis.

The State is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate; the current rate is $20.0 \%$ of covered payroll.

## Excise Police and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Plan (Presented as part of PERF - a discretely presented component unit)

Plan Description The Excise Police and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Plan (ECRP) is a defined benefit single-employer plan administered by the Board of Trustees of the Public Employees' Retirement Fund. The retirement fund is for employees of the Indiana Department of Natural Resources and Indiana Alcohol and Tobacco Commission who are engaged exclusively in the performance of law enforcement duties.

The Excise Police and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Plan provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits. Indiana Code 5-105.5 governs the requirements of the Fund. The Public Employees' Retirement Fund Board of Trustees issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Public Employees Retirement Fund, Harrison Building, Room 800, 143 West Market Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204, or by calling 317-233-4162.

Funding Policy Members are required by statute to contribute three percent of the first $\$ 8,500$ of annual salary to the Plan. The State of Indiana, as employer, is required by statute to contribute the remaining amount necessary to actuarially finance the coverage; the current rate is $17.0 \%$ of covered payroll.

The funding policy for employer contributions of the Excise Police and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Plan provides for biennial appropriations authorized by the Indiana General Assembly, which when combined with anticipated member contributions are sufficient to actuarially fund benefits (normal cost), amortize the unfunded accrued liability for forty years,
and prevent the state's unfunded accrued liability from increasing.

Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund (Presented as part of PERF - a discretely presented component unit)

Plan Description The Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund (PARF) is a defined benefit singleemployer plan administered by the Board of Trustees of the Public Employees' Retirement Fund. The Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund provides retirement, disability retirement, and survivor benefits for individuals who serve as a prosecuting attorney or chief deputy prosecuting attorney on or after January 1, 1990. These individuals are paid from the General Fund of the State of Indiana. Indiana Code 33-14-9 governs the requirements of the Fund. The Public Employees' Retirement Fund Board of Trustees issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Public Employees Retirement Fund, Harrison Building, Room 800, 143 West Market Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204, or by calling 317-233-4162.

Funding Policy Contributions made by or on the behalf of members are not actuarially determined but are set by statute at six percent (6\%) of wages. The amount required to actuarially fund participants' retirement benefits, as determined by the Board of Trustees on the recommendations of an actuary, is to be appropriated from the State's General Fund.

Legislators' Retirement System - Legislators' Defined Benefit Plan (Presented as part of PERF - a discretely presented component unit)

Plan Description The Legislators' Defined Benefit Plan (IC 2-3.5-4), a defined benefit single-employer PERS, applies to each member of the General Assembly who was serving on April 30, 1989 and files an election under IC 2-3.5-3-1(b). The Legislators' Defined Benefit Plan provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits. The plan is administered by the Board of Trustees of the Public Employees' Retirement Fund. The Public Employees' Retirement Fund Board of Trustees issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. The report may be obtained by writing the Public Employees Retirement Fund, Harrison Building, Room 800, 143 West Market Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204, or by calling 317-233-4162.

Funding Policy The amount required by the funding policy to actuarially fund participants' retirement benefits, as determined by the Board of Trustees on
the recommendation of an actuary, is to be appropriated from the State's General Fund.

## Judges' Retirement System (Presented as part of PERF - a discretely presented component unit)

Plan Description The Judges' Retirement System (JRS) is a defined benefit single-employer Public Employee Retirement System administered by the Board of Trustees of the Public Employees' Retirement Fund. The Judges' Retirement System provides retirement, disability retirement, and survivor benefits. Coverage is for any person who has served, is serving or shall serve as a regular judge of any of the following courts: Supreme Court of the State of Indiana; Circuit Court of any Judicial Circuit; Indiana Tax Court; County Courts including Circuit, Superior, Criminal, Probate, Juvenile, Municipal and County Court. IC 33-13-10.1 applies to judges beginning service after August 31, 1985. Indiana Code 33-13-8 governs the requirements of the Fund. The Public Employees' Retirement Fund Board of Trustees issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Public Employees Retirement Fund, Harrison Building, Room 800, 143 West Market Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204, or by calling 317-233-4162.

Funding Policy Member contributions are established by statute at six percent of total statutory compensation. However, no contribution is required and no such amounts shall be paid on behalf of any participant for more than twenty-two years.

Employer contributions are determined by the Indiana General Assembly as biennial appropriations from the State General Fund. Indiana Code 33-13-8-16(a)(1) provides that this appropriation only include sufficient funds to cover the aggregate liability of the Fund for benefits to the end of the biennium, on an actuarially funded basis. In addition to the General Fund appropriations, the statutes provide for remittance of docket fees and court fees. These are considered employer contributions.

The State sponsors the following defined benefit agent multiple-employer plan:

Public Employees' Retirement Fund (Presented as part of PERF - a discretely presented component unit)

Plan Description The Public Employees' Retirement Fund (PERF) is a defined benefit agent multipleemployer plan administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Fund Board of Trustees. PERF provides retirement, disability retirement, and survivor benefits.

Indiana Code 5-10.2 and 5-10.3 governs the requirements of the Fund. The Public Employees' Retirement Fund Board of Trustees issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. The report may be obtained by writing the Public Employees Retirement Fund, Harrison Building, Room 800, 143 West Market Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204, or by calling 317-2334162.

At June 30, 2002, the number of participating political subdivisions was 1,043.

Funding Policy The State of Indiana and any political subdivision that elects to participate in the PERF fund is obligated by statute to make contributions to the plan. The required employer contributions are determined by the Board of Trustees based on actuarial investigation and valuation. PERF funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates, that, expressed as
percentage of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to fund the pension portion of the retirement benefit (normal cost), administrative expenses, and anticipated increase in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability for the next fiscal year. In addition, employers must remit quarterly payment of the amortization of the initial prior service cost. The amortization period is forty years for those employers whose effective date of participation was before 1985. Thereafter, employers joining have the prior service cost amortized over fifteen years.

Contributions made by or on the behalf of members are not actuarially determined but are set by statute at three percent (3\%) of wages. These contributions are credited to the member's annuity savings account that funds the annuity portion of the retirement benefit.

The State is required to contribute for state employees at an actuarially determined rate; the current rate is $5.24 \%$ of covered payroll.

The Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligations, the significant actuarial assumptions, and the historical trend information of the single and agent multiple employer defined benefit plans are as follows:


The State sponsors the following cost-sharing multiple-employer plans:

State Teachers' Retirement Fund (Presented as a discretely presented component unit)

Plan Description The State Teachers' Retirement Fund (STRF), is a defined benefit, multiple-employer cost-sharing PERS, administered by the Indiana State Teachers' Retirement Fund Board of Trustees. Indiana Code 21-6.1 governs the requirements of the Fund. The Indiana State Teachers' Retirement Fund Board of Trustees issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Indiana State Teachers' Retirement Fund, 150 West Market Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204, or by calling 317-2323860.

At June 30, 2002, the number of participating employers was 357.

Funding Policy Each school corporation contributes the employer's share to the Fund for certified employees employed under a federally funded program and all the certified employees hired after July 1, 1995 (post July 1, 1995 plan). The employer's share of contributions for certified personnel who are not employed under a federally funded program or were hired before July 1, 1995 is considered to be an obligation of, and is paid by, the State of Indiana (pre July 1, 1995 plan). The pre July 1, 1995 plan is on a "pay as you go" basis. State appropriations are made for the amount of estimated pension benefit payouts for each fiscal year. These appropriations include revenues from the State Lottery Commission.

1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund (Presented as part of PERF - a discretely presented component unit)

Plan Description The 1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund (PFPF) is a defined benefit, multiple employer cost sharing Public Employees Retirement System administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Fund Board of Trustees. PERF provides retirement, disability retirement, and survivor benefits. Indiana Code 36-88 governs the requirements of the Fund. The Public Employees' Retirement Fund Board of Trustees issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. The report may be obtained by writing the Public Employees Retirement Fund, Harrison Building, Room 800, 143 West Market Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204, or by calling 317-233-4162.

At June 30, 2002, the number of participating employer units totaled 154 (246 police and fire departments).

Funding Policy A participant is required by statute to contribute six percent of a first-class patrolman or firefighter's salary for the term of their employment up to thirty-two years. Employer contributions are determined actuarially. The funding policy mandated by statute requires quarterly remittances of member and employer contributions based on percentages of locally established estimated salary rates, rather than actual payroll.

The annual required contributions, percentage contributed, and historical trend information, for the cost sharing, multiple-employer plans are as follows:

| Historical Trend Information | Discretely Presented Component Units |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | STRF |  | PFPF* |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Year ended June 30, 2002 |  |  |  |  |
| Annual required contribution percentage contributed | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 572,226.2 \\ 99 \% \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91,914.0 \\ 93 \% \end{array}$ |
| Year ended June 30, 2001 |  |  |  |  |
| Annual required contribution percentage contributed | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 537,789.7 \\ 128 \% \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82,654.7 \\ 93 \% \end{array}$ |
| Year ended June 30, 2000 |  |  |  |  |
| Annual required contribution | \$ | 547,532.7 | \$ | 77,365.8 |
| percentage contributed |  | 118\% |  | 91\% |
| STRF - State Teachers' Retirement Fund |  |  |  |  |
| PFPF - 1977 Police Officers and Firefighters' Retirement Fund (Administered by PERF) |  |  |  |  |
| * - year ended December 31 |  |  |  |  |

The State sponsors the following defined contribution plan:

Legislators' Retirement System - Legislators' Defined Contribution Plan (Presented as part of PERF - a discretely presented component unit)

Plan Description The Legislators' Defined Contribution Plan (IC 2-3.5-5), a single employer defined contribution plan applies to each member of the General Assembly who was serving April 30, 1989 and files an election under IC 2-3.5-3-1(b), and each member of the General Assembly who is elected or appointed after April 30, 1989. The plan provides retirement and survivor benefits. The plan is administered by the Board of Trustees' of the Public Employees' Retirement Fund. The Public Employees' Retirement Fund Board of Trustees issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Public Employees Retirement Fund, Harrison Building, Room 800, 143 West Market Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204, or by calling 317-2334162.

Funding Policy Each participant shall make contributions of five percent of salary received for services after June 30, 1989. Contributions equal to twenty percent of the annual salary received by each participant for services after June 30, 1989, are made
from the biennial appropriation from the State's General Fund. Actual contributions for the year ended June 30, 2002 were \$1,091,503.

## Discretely Presented Component Units

Governmental and proprietary fund types Employees of the Indiana Development Finance Authority, the Indiana Housing Finance Authority, and the Indiana Bond Bank are covered by the Public Employees' Retirement Fund (PERF). Contributions made during the fiscal year are included in the disclosures for PERF.

Colleges and Universities Substantially all permanent employees of the college and universities in the State are covered by either the independently administered Teacher Insurance and Annuity Association (TIAACREF) or the Public Employees' Retirement Fund (PERF).

The TIAA-CREF plan is a defined contribution plan with contributions made to individually owned deferred annuity contracts. This plan offers career faculty and professional staff mobility since over 5,000 colleges and universities nationwide participate in TIAA-CREF. These are fixed contribution programs in which the retirement benefits received are based on the contributions made plus interest and dividends. Participants in this plan are immediately vested. Eligibility and contribution requirements for TIAA-

CREF are determined by each institution. Indiana University and Purdue University contributed \$101.6 million for 12,781 participants for the year ended June 30, 2002.

Other staff employees are eligible to become members of PERF. Contributions by the institutions during fiscal year 2002 are included in the disclosures for PERF.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION 




## Schedule of Funding Progress Employee Retirement Systems and Plans

| (amounts expressed in thousands) | Primary Government SPRF |  | PERF -State | PERF-----------------Dis |  | ly PresenteECRF |  | JRS |  | PARF |  | LRS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valuation Date: July 1, 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial value of assets | \$ | 304,773 | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |
| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) |  | 349,772 | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |
| Excess of assets over (unfunded) AAL |  | $(44,999)$ | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |
| Funded ratio |  | 87\% | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |
| Covered payroll |  | 50,895 | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |
| Excess (unfunded) AAL as a percentage of covered payroll |  | -88\% | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |  | * |
| Valuation Date: July 1, 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial value of assets | \$ | 307,072 | \$ 2,063,627 | \$ | 2,484,339 | \$ | 36,921 | \$ | 115,040 | \$ | 11,073 | \$ | 4,665 |
| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) |  | 338,867 | 1,896,506 |  | 2,249,835 |  | 52,024 |  | 188,640 |  | 20,418 |  | 5,508 |
| Excess of assets over (unfunded) AAL |  | $(31,795)$ | 167,121 |  | 234,504 |  | $(15,103)$ |  | $(73,600)$ |  | $(9,345)$ |  | (843) |
| Funded ratio |  | 91\% | 109\% |  | 110\% |  | 71\% |  | 61\% |  | 54\% |  | 85\% |
| Covered payroll |  | 51,395 | 1,429,768 |  | 2,157,252 |  | 12,486 |  | 29,748 |  | 13,636 |  | ** |
| Excess (unfunded) AAL as a percentage of covered payroll |  | -62\% | 12\% |  | 11\% |  | -121\% |  | -247\% |  | -69\% |  | ** |
| Valuation Date: July 1, 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial value of assets | \$ | 292,383 | \$ 1,960,018 | \$ | 2,356,058 | \$ | 34,368 | \$ | 103,733 | \$ | 9,781 | \$ | 4,557 |
| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) |  | 326,016 | 1,701,091 |  | 2,047,213 |  | 46,272 |  | 182,448 |  | 13,943 |  | 5,453 |
| Excess of assets over (unfunded) AAL |  | $(33,633)$ | 258,927 |  | 308,845 |  | $(11,904)$ |  | $(78,715)$ |  | $(4,162)$ |  | (896) |
| Funded ratio |  | 90\% | 115.22\% |  | 115.09\% |  | 74\% |  | 57\% |  | 70\% |  | 84\% |
| Covered payroll |  | 50,898 | 1,371,496 |  | 2,110,957 |  | 11,306 |  | 30,428 |  | 13,422 |  | ** |
| Excess (unfunded) AAL as a percentage of covered payroll |  | -66\% | 19\% |  | 15\% |  | -105\% |  | -259\% |  | -31\% |  | ** |
| Valuation Date: July 1, 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial value of assets | \$ | 273,032 | \$ 1,828,584 | \$ | 2,179,129 | \$ | 31,510 | \$ | 91,073 | \$ | 8,323 | \$ | 4,319 |
| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) |  | 303,805 | 1,583,486 |  | 1,904,943 |  | 43,368 |  | 176,301 |  | $13,712$ |  | 5,473 |
| Excess of assets over (unfunded) AAL |  | $(30,773)$ | 245,098 |  | 274,186 |  | $(11,858)$ |  | $(85,228)$ |  | $(5,389)$ |  | $(1,154)$ |
| Funded ratio |  | 90\% | 115\% |  | 114\% |  | 73\% |  | 52\% |  | 61\% |  | 79\% |
| Covered payroll |  | 46,361 | 1,271,756 |  | 1,978,441 |  | 11,317 |  | 30,963 |  | 12,566 |  | ** |
| Excess (unfunded) AAL as a percentage of covered payroll |  | -66\% | 19\% |  | 14\% |  | -105\% |  | -275\% |  | -43\% |  | ** |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PERF - Public Employees' Retirement Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECRF - Excise Police and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Fund (Administered by the PERF board of trustees) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JRS - Judges' Retirement System (Administered by the PERF board of trustees) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PARF - Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund (Administered by the PERF board of trustees) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LRS - Legislators' Retirement System (Administered by the PERF board of trustees) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * - information not available |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{* *}$ The benefit formula is determined based on service rather than compensation. The unfunded liability is expressed per active participant and there are 58 active participants. The unfunded liability per active participant is $\$ 14,528$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## State of Indiana

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | General Fund |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | Actual | Variance to Final Budget |
|  | Original | Final |  |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |
| Income | \$ 4,861,008 | \$ 4,861,008 | \$ 4,274,035 | \$ $(586,973)$ |
| Sales | 2,315,500 | 2,315,500 | 2,161,438 | $(154,062)$ |
| Fuels | - | - | - | - |
| Gaming | - | - | 136,055 | 136,055 |
| Inheritance | 160,000 | 160,000 | 142,732 | $(17,268)$ |
| Alcohol and tobacco | 68,500 | 68,500 | 68,440 | (60) |
| Insurance | 160,000 | 160,000 | 178,569 | 18,569 |
| Total taxes | 7,565,008 | 7,565,008 | 6,961,269 | $(603,739)$ |
| Current service charges | 147,857 | 147,857 | 238,489 | 90,632 |
| Investment income | 130,000 | 130,000 | 86,585 | $(43,415)$ |
| Grants | - | - | 14,146 | 14,146 |
| Other | 9,150 | 9,150 | 38,577 | 29,427 |
| Total revenues | 7,852,015 | 7,852,015 | 7,339,066 | $(512,949)$ |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| General government | 701,461 | 1,342,149 | 1,291,724 | 50,425 |
| Public safety | 670,787 | 707,808 | 620,422 | 87,386 |
| Health | 127,071 | 139,363 | 125,463 | 13,900 |
| Welfare | 1,980,654 | 478,579 | 404,749 | 73,830 |
| Conservation, culture and development | 118,543 | 135,184 | 72,850 | 62,334 |
| Education | 5,569,958 | 5,013,737 | 4,614,808 | 398,929 |
| Transportation | 1,104 | 11,297 | 4,000 | 7,297 |
| Total expenditures | 9,169,578 | 7,828,117 | 7,134,016 | 694,101 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | $(1,317,563)$ | 23,898 | 205,050 | $(181,152)$ |
| Other financing sources (uses): |  |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | $(1,745,914)$ | $(1,745,914)$ | $(540,065)$ | 1,205,849 |
| Net change in fund balances | $\underline{\text { \$ }(3,063,477)}$ | $\underline{\text { \$(1,722,016) }}$ | $(335,015)$ | \$ 1,387,001 |
| Fund balances July 1, as restated |  |  | 1,375,682 |  |
| Fund balances June 30 |  |  | \$ 1,040,667 |  |


| Motor Vehicle Highway Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  | Medicaid Assistance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget |  |  | Actual |  | Variance to Final Budget |  | Budget |  |  |  | Actual |  | Variance to Final Budget |  |
| Original |  | Final |  |  |  |  |  | Original |  | Final |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | - | \$ | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 463,016 |  | 463,016 |  | 460,256 |  | $(2,760)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 463,016 |  | 463,016 |  | 460,256 |  | $(2,760)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 12,488 |  | 12,488 |  | 16,952 |  | 4,464 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 7,579 |  | 7,579 |  | 11,346 |  | 3,767 |  | 2,104,495 |  | 2,104,495 |  | 2,507,778 |  | 403,283 |
| 58,333 |  | 58,333 |  | 55,334 |  | $(2,999)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 541,416 |  | 541,416 |  | 543,888 |  | 2,472 |  | 2,104,495 |  | 2,104,495 |  | 2,507,778 |  | 403,283 |
| $278,111$ |  |  |  | $278,111$ |  |  |  | 404 |  | 404 |  | 404 |  | - |
| $179,092$ |  | $188,250$ |  | $175,818$ |  | 12,432 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,577,830 |  | 3,894,513 |  | 3,877,783 |  | 16,730 |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 259 |  | 252 |  | 252 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | 54 |  | 16 |  | 38 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 457,462 |  | 466,667 |  | 454,197 |  | 12,470 |  | 3,578,234 |  | 3,894,917 |  | 3,878,187 |  | 16,730 |
| 83,954 |  | 74,749 |  | 89,691 |  | $(14,942)$ |  | $(1,473,739)$ |  | $(1,790,422)$ |  | $(1,370,409)$ |  | $(420,013)$ |
| $(93,972)$ |  | $(93,972)$ |  | $(167,365)$ |  | $(73,393)$ |  | 808,979 |  | 808,979 |  | 1,394,245 |  | 585,266 |
| $\underline{\text { \$ }(10,018)}$ | \$ | $\underline{(19,223)}$ |  | $(77,674)$ | \$ | $(58,451)$ | \$ | $(664,760)$ |  | $(981,443)$ |  | 23,836 | \$ | 1,005,279 |
|  |  |  |  | 82,850 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(5,252)$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5,176 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18,584 |  |  |

continued on next page

## State of Indiana

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | State Highway Department |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  |  |  | Actual |  | Variance to Final Budget |  |
|  |  | Original |  | Final |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Sales |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Fuels |  | 103 |  | 103 |  | 35 |  | (68) |
| Gaming |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Inheritance |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Alcohol and tobacco |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Insurance |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total taxes |  | 103 |  | 103 |  | 35 |  | (68) |
| Current service charges |  | 14,074 |  | 14,074 |  | 13,314 |  | (760) |
| Investment income |  | 481 |  | 481 |  | 179 |  | (302) |
| Grants |  | 497,189 |  | 497,189 |  | 494,255 |  | $(2,934)$ |
| Other |  | 32,376 |  | 32,376 |  | 36,387 |  | 4,011 |
| Total revenues |  | 544,223 |  | 544,223 |  | 544,170 |  | (53) |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Public safety |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Health |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Welfare |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Conservation, culture and development |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Education |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Transportation |  | 1,065,253 |  | 1,061,753 |  | 1,061,753 |  | - |
| Total expenditures |  | 1,065,253 |  | 1,061,753 |  | 1,061,753 |  | - |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |  | $(521,030)$ |  | $(517,530)$ |  | $(517,583)$ |  | 53 |
| Other financing sources (uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | 555,907 |  | 555,907 |  | 512,855 |  | $(43,052)$ |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | 34,877 | \$ | 38,377 |  | $(4,728)$ | \$ | $(43,105)$ |
| Fund balances July 1, as restated |  |  |  |  |  | 207,319 |  |  |
| Fund balances June 30 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 202,591 |  |  |


| Property Tax Replacement Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tobacco Settlement Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget |  |  | Actual |  | Variance to Final Budget |  | Budget |  |  |  | Actual |  | Variance to Final Budget |  |
| Original |  | Final |  |  |  |  |  | riginal |  | Final |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 1,452,250 |  | 1,452,250 |  | 1,477,895 |  | 25,645 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 1,452,250 |  | 1,452,250 |  | 1,477,895 |  | 25,645 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 127,759 |  | 127,759 |  | 149,250 |  | 21,491 |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,721 |  | 8,721 |  | 4,318 |  | $(4,403)$ |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 1,452,250 |  | 1,452,250 |  | 1,477,895 |  | 25,645 |  | 136,480 |  | 136,480 |  | 153,568 |  | 17,088 |
| 1,179,831 |  | 1,171,354 |  | 1,171,354 |  | - |  | 61,631 |  | 24,278 |  | 3,331 |  | 20,947 |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 20,000 |  | 39,619 |  | 39,619 |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 784 |  | 244 |  | 540 |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 1,179,831 |  | 1,171,354 |  | 1,171,354 |  | - |  | 81,631 |  | 64,681 |  | 43,194 |  | 21,487 |
| 272,419 |  | 280,896 |  | 306,541 |  | $(25,645)$ |  | 54,849 |  | 71,799 |  | 110,374 |  | $(38,575)$ |
| $(221,634)$ |  | $(221,634)$ |  | $(306,541)$ |  | $(84,907)$ |  | $(97,491)$ |  | $(97,491)$ |  | $(73,419)$ |  | 24,072 |
| $\underline{\$ \quad 50,785}$ | \$ | 59,262 |  | - | \$ | $\underline{(59,262)}$ | \$ | $\underline{(42,642)}$ | \$ | $\underline{(25,692)}$ |  | 36,955 | \$ | 62,647 |
|  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 240,310 |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$ | $\stackrel{-}{-}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 277,265 |  |  |

## Budget/GAAP Reconciliation

The cash basis of accounting (budgetary basis) is applied to each budget. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP. The major differences between budgetary (non-GAAP) basis and GAAP basis are:

| (amounts expressed in thousands) | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net change in fund balances (budgetary basis) | \$ | $(335,015)$ |  | $(21,611)$ | \$ | $(356,626)$ |
| Adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations on a budgetary basis to a GAAP basis are: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues are recorded when earned (GAAP) as opposed to when cash is received (budgetary) |  | $(31,191)$ |  | 59,796 |  | 28,605 |
| Expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred (GAAP) as opposed to when payment is made (budgetary) |  | $(353,536)$ |  | 182,312 |  | $(171,224)$ |
| Net change in fund balances (GAAP basis) | \$ | $(719,742)$ |  | 220,497 | \$ | $(499,245)$ |



## Infrastructure - Modified Reporting Condition Rating of the State's Highways and Bridges

## Roads

Average Pavement Quality Index (PQI)
$\underline{2002} \underline{2001}$

| Interstate Roads (including Rest Areas and Weigh Stations) | N/A | 87 | 88 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NHS Roads - Non-Interstate (including Rest Areas and Weigh Stations) | N/A | 83 | 82 |
| Non-NHS Roads | N/A | 80 | 78 |

The condition of road pavement is measured using a pavement quality index (PQI), which is based on a weighted average of three distress factors found in pavement surfaces. The PQI uses a measurement scale that is based on a condition index ranging from zero for a failed pavement to 100 for a pavement in perfect condition. The condition index is used to classify roads in excellent condition (90-100), good condition (80-89), fair condition (70-79), and poor condition (less than 70). It is the State's policy to maintain Interstate and NHS Non-Interstate roads at an average PQI of 75 and Non-NHS roads at an average PQI of 65. Condition assessments are determined on an annual basis for Interstates and on a biennial basis for other roads.

| Bridges | Average Sufficiency Rating |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2002}$ | $\underline{2001}$ | $\underline{2000}$ |
| Interstate Bridges | 91.2\% | N/A | N/A |
| NHS Bridges - Non-Interstate | 91.2\% | N/A | N/A |
| Non-NHS Bridges | 88.1\% | N/A | N/A |
| The condition of the State's brid four factors indicative of a bridg ranges from zero for an entirely used to classify bridges in exce and poor condition (below 60). 87\%, NHS Non-Interstate bridg biennial basis for all bridges. | which is base cy rating us ely sufficient fair condition ges at a mini iency ratings for certain | weigh easure <br> The <br> ), mar <br> fficien <br> termin <br> depen | of <br> that <br> rating <br> on (60 <br> on a <br> ir des |

N/A - Information is not available

## Infrastructure - Modified Reporting Comparison of Needed-to-Actual Maintenance/Preservation (dollars in thousands)

|  | $\underline{2002}$ |  | $\underline{2001}$ | $\underline{2000}$ | 1999 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Roads |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interstate Roads (including Rest Areas and Weigh Stations): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Needed | \$ | 101,574 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Actual |  | 198,144 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| NHS Roads - Non-Interstate (including Rest Areas and Weigh Stations) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Needed |  | 67,392 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Actual |  | 2,618 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Non-NHS Roads |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Needed |  | 185,909 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Actual |  | 311,757 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Roads at State Institutions and Properties |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Needed |  | 5,000 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Actual |  | 1,603 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Needed |  | 359,875 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Actual |  | 514,122 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Bridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interstate Bridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Needed | \$ | 42,634 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Actual |  | 27,838 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| NHS Bridges - Non-Interstate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Needed |  | 35,384 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Actual |  | 11,265 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Non-NHS Bridges |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Needed |  | 41,116 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Actual |  | 74,388 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Needed |  | 119,134 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Actual |  | 113,491 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A - Information is not available |  |  |  |  |  |  |



# OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION 



## NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. Funds of material significance are presented separately in these combining statements. All other funds are included under the description "Other Special Revenue Funds."

The following funds are used to account for welfare assistance and administration and other welfare-related entitlement programs:

County Welfare Administration
State and Federal Welfare Assistance
Federal Food Stamp Program
Medicaid Indigent Care Trust
The following funds are used to account for transportation and motor vehicle related programs:
Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission Primary Road and Street

The following funds are used to account for health and environmental programs:
Health and Environmental Programs
Patients Compensation Fund
The following funds are used to receive and distribute certain revenues to the proper sources:
State Gaming Fund
Bureau of Motor Vehicles Holding Account
Student Loan Program

## DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of bond principal and interest from component units that are both corporate and politic and have the legal authority to issue bonds to finance certain improvements within the State of Indiana.

Indiana Transportation Finance Authority Highway Bond Fund - This fund accounts for the debt service associated with the financing of improvements for highway road and bridge projects that are managed by the Indiana Department of Transportation.

Indiana Transportation Finance Authority Aviation Technology Bond Fund - This fund accounts for the debt service associated with the financing of a portion of the costs of the Aviation Technology Center located at Indianapolis International Airport.

Indiana Transportation Finance Authority Airport Facilities Revenue Bond Fund - This fund accounts for the debt service associated with the financing of improvements for airport or aviation-related property or facilities, including the acquisition of real estate.

# NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS 

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital project funds account for financial resources to be used by the State for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds).

Post War Construction Fund - This fund accounts for new construction, rehabilitation and preventative maintenance of penal, benevolent and charitable institutions of the state.

Indiana Transportation Finance Authority Highway Revenue Bond Fund - This fund accounts for the financing of improvements for highway road and bridge projects that are managed by the Indiana Department of Transportation.

## PERMANENT FUNDS

Permanent Funds account for resources of the State that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support State programs.

Common School Fund - The interest of the Common School Fund is annually appropriated for the purpose of making loans to school corporations for Capital Projects.

Veterans' Memorial School Construction Fund - This fund is used for the construction, remodeling, or repair of school buildings and classrooms.

## State of Indiana <br> Balance Sheet

Non-Major Governmental Funds
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Non-Major Special Revenue Funds |  | Non-Major Debt Service Funds |  | Non-Major Capital Projects Funds |  | Non-Major Permanent Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments-unrestricted | \$ | 1,298,236 | \$ | 11,806 | \$ | 126,345 | \$ | 180,512 | \$ | 1,616,899 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | 367,030 |  | - |  | - |  | 150,000 |  | 517,030 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible accounts) |  | 260,501 |  | - |  | 1,318 |  | - |  | 261,819 |
| Accounts |  | 19,950 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 19,950 |
| Grants |  | 57,267 |  | - |  | 547 |  | - |  | 57,814 |
| Interest |  | 851 |  | 16 |  | 244 |  | - |  | 1,111 |
| Interfund loans |  | 935 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 935 |
| Prepaid expenditures |  | 1,369 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,369 |
| Loans |  | 26,403 |  | - |  | 5 |  | 302,305 |  | 328,713 |
| Total assets | \$ | 2,032,542 | \$ | 11,822 | \$ | 128,459 | \$ | 632,817 | \$ | 2,805,640 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 147,597 | \$ | - | \$ | 636 | \$ | 11,540 | \$ | 159,773 |
| Salaries and benefits payable |  | 23,296 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 23,296 |
| Interfund loans |  | 7,772 |  | - |  | 3,909 |  | - |  | 11,681 |
| Interfunds services used |  | 1,931 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,931 |
| Intergovernmental payable |  | 74,148 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 74,148 |
| Tax refunds payable |  | 1,451 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,451 |
| Deferred revenue |  | 197,732 |  | - |  | 113 |  | - |  | 197,845 |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences-current |  | 1,996 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,996 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | 367,030 |  | - |  | - |  | 150,000 |  | 517,030 |
| Total liabilities |  | 822,953 |  | - |  | 4,658 |  | 161,540 |  | 989,151 |
| Fund balance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances |  | 185,778 |  | - |  | 6,318 |  | - |  | 192,096 |
| Special purposes |  | 46,372 |  | - |  | 547 |  | - |  | 46,919 |
| Interfund loans |  | 935 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 935 |
| Reserved for long-term loans and advances |  | 26,289 |  | - |  | 5 |  | 290,292 |  | 316,586 |
| Reserved for debt services |  | - |  | 11,822 |  | - |  | - |  | 11,822 |
| Reserved for restricted purposes |  | 1,770 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,770 |
| Unreserved |  | 948,445 |  | - |  | 116,931 |  | 180,985 |  | 1,246,361 |
| Total fund balance |  | 1,209,589 |  | 11,822 |  | 123,801 |  | 471,277 |  | 1,816,489 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 2,032,542 | \$ | 11,822 | \$ | 128,459 | \$ | 632,817 | \$ | 2,805,640 |

## State of Indiana

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

## Non-Major Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Non-Major Special Revenue Funds |  | Non-Major Debt Service Funds |  | Non-Major Capital Projects Funds |  | Non-Major <br> Permanent Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income | \$ | 112,561 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 112,561 |
| Sales |  | 79,492 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 79,492 |
| Fuels |  | 302,953 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 302,953 |
| Gaming |  | 384,317 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 384,317 |
| Alcohol and tobacco |  | 49,899 |  | - |  | 15,562 |  | - |  | 65,461 |
| Insurance |  | 3,034 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,034 |
| Financial Institutions |  | 45,577 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 45,577 |
| Other |  | 98,179 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 98,179 |
| Total taxes |  | 1,076,012 |  | - |  | 15,562 |  | - |  | 1,091,574 |
| Current service charges |  | 770,062 |  | - |  | 120 |  | 6,987 |  | 777,169 |
| Investment income |  | 28,187 |  | 548 |  | 5,245 |  | 37 |  | 34,017 |
| Sales/rents |  | 88,569 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 88,569 |
| Grants |  | 2,721,161 |  | - |  | 10,362 |  | - |  | 2,731,523 |
| Other |  | 152,598 |  | - |  | 359 |  | - |  | 152,957 |
| Total revenues |  | 4,836,589 |  | 548 |  | 31,648 |  | 7,024 |  | 4,875,809 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | 359,923 |  | - |  | 137 |  | 26,693 |  | 386,753 |
| Public safety |  | 312,328 |  | - |  | 20,173 |  | - |  | 332,501 |
| Health |  | 165,314 |  | - |  | 1,836 |  | - |  | 167,150 |
| Welfare |  | 2,130,464 |  | - |  | 3,166 |  | - |  | 2,133,630 |
| Conservation, culture and development |  | 389,817 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 389,817 |
| Education |  | 731,448 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 731,448 |
| Transportation |  | 180,386 |  | 48 |  | - |  | - |  | 180,434 |
| Debt service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | - |  | 24,015 |  | - |  | - |  | 24,015 |
| Interest, finance fees |  | - |  | 48,887 |  | - |  | - |  | 48,887 |
| Total expenditures |  | 4,269,680 |  | 72,950 |  | 25,312 |  | 26,693 |  | 4,394,635 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |  | 566,909 |  | $(72,402)$ |  | 6,336 |  | $(19,669)$ |  | 481,174 |
| Other financing sources (uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in |  | 2,582,135 |  | 72,993 |  | 7,101 |  | 58,517 |  | 2,720,746 |
| Transfers (out) |  | $(3,038,885)$ |  | $(2,788)$ |  | $(79,469)$ |  | $(42,000)$ |  | $(3,163,142)$ |
| Proceeds of refunding bonds |  | 10,095 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,095 |
| Payments to refunded bond escrow agent |  | $(9,912)$ |  | (661) |  | - |  | - |  | $(10,573)$ |
| Proceeds from capital leases |  | 101 |  | ( |  | - |  | - |  | 101 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | $(456,466)$ |  | 69,544 |  | $(72,368)$ |  | 16,517 |  | $(442,773)$ |
| Net change in fund balance |  | 110,443 |  | $(2,858)$ |  | $(66,032)$ |  | $(3,152)$ |  | 38,401 |
| Fund Balance July 1, as restated |  | 1,099,146 |  | 14,680 |  | 189,833 |  | 474,429 |  | 1,778,088 |
| Fund Balance June 30 | \$ | 1,209,589 | \$ | 11,822 | \$ | 123,801 | \$ | 471,277 | \$ | 1,816,489 |

## State of Indiana

Combining Balance Sheet
Non-Major Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | County Welfare Administration |  | State GamingFund |  | State and Federal Welfare Assistance |  | Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission |  | Health and Environmental Programs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments-unrestricted | \$ | - | \$ | 30,429 | \$ | 50,466 | \$ | 9,165 | \$ | 34,982 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | - |  | - |  | 4,500 |  | - |  | - |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible accounts) |  | - |  | 1,302 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 403 |  | - |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | 2,961 |  | - |  | - |
| Interest |  |  |  | - |  | 21 |  | - |  |  |
| Interfund loans |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Prepaid expenditures |  | 688 |  | 96 |  | 26 |  | - |  | 36 |
| Loans |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total assets | \$ | 688 | \$ | 31,827 | \$ | 57,974 | \$ | 9,568 | \$ | 35,018 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 800 | \$ | $(9,065)$ | \$ | 19,138 | \$ | 575 | \$ | 4,428 |
| Salaries and benefits payable |  | 5,498 |  | 85 |  | 185 |  | 1,725 |  | 1,538 |
| Interfund loans |  | 3,874 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interfunds services used |  | 452 |  | 20 |  | - |  | 26 |  | 30 |
| Intergovernmental payable |  | - |  | 9,095 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tax refunds payable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Deferred revenue |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 13,140 |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences-current |  | 454 |  | 6 |  | 13 |  | 77 |  | 141 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | - |  | - |  | 4,500 |  | - |  | - |
| Total liabilities |  | 11,078 |  | 141 |  | 23,836 |  | 2,403 |  | 19,277 |
| Fund balance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances |  | 1,505 |  | 227 |  | 357 |  | 63 |  | 7,538 |
| Special purposes |  | - |  | - |  | 2,961 |  | - |  | - |
| Interfund loans |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Reserved for long-term loans and advances |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Reserved for restricted purposes |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Unreserved |  | $(11,895)$ |  | 31,459 |  | 30,820 |  | 7,102 |  | 8,203 |
| Total fund balance |  | $(10,390)$ |  | 31,686 |  | 34,138 |  | 7,165 |  | 15,741 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 688 | \$ | 31,827 | \$ | 57,974 | \$ | 9,568 | \$ | 35,018 |


|  | tients ensation | Student Loan Program |  | Primary Road and Street |  | Federal Food Stamp Program |  | Bureau of Motor Vehicles Holding Account |  | Medicaid Indigent Care Trust |  | Other Non-Major Special Revenue Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 79,928 | \$ | 8,971 | \$ | 4,455 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,165 | \$ | 116,849 | \$ | 953,826 | \$ | 1,298,236 |
|  | 50,988 |  | 8,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 104,969 |  | 198,073 |  | 367,030 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 13,642 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 245,557 |  | 260,501 |
|  | 5,564 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,061 |  | - |  | 12,922 |  | 19,950 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 54,306 |  | 57,267 |
|  | 398 |  | 2 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 154 |  | 276 |  | 851 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 935 |  | 935 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 523 |  | 1,369 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 26,403 |  | 26,403 |
| \$ | 136,878 | \$ | $\underline{17,473}$ | \$ | $\underline{18,097}$ | \$ | - | \$ | 10,226 | \$ | 221,972 | \$ | 1,492,821 | \$ | 2,032,542 |
| \$ | 49,073 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 113 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 82,535 | \$ | 147,597 |
|  | 11 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 14,254 |  | 23,296 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,055 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,843 |  | 7,772 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,403 |  | 1,931 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 7,299 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 57,754 |  | 74,148 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,451 |  | 1,451 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 9,483 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 175,109 |  | 197,732 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,305 |  | 1,996 |
|  | 50,988 |  | 8,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 104,969 |  | 198,073 |  | 367,030 |
|  | 100,072 |  | 8,500 |  | 16,782 |  | 1,168 |  | - |  | 104,969 |  | 534,727 |  | 822,953 |
|  | 2 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 176,086 |  | 185,778 |
|  | - |  | - |  | $(7,299)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50,710 |  | 46,372 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 935 |  | 935 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 26,289 |  | 26,289 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,770 |  | 1,770 |
|  | 36,804 |  | 8,973 |  | 8,614 |  | $(1,168)$ |  | 10,226 |  | 117,003 |  | 702,304 |  | 948,445 |
|  | 36,806 |  | 8,973 |  | 1,315 |  | $(1,168)$ |  | 10,226 |  | 117,003 |  | 958,094 |  | 1,209,589 |
| \$ | 136,878 | \$ | 17,473 | \$ | 18,097 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,226 | \$ | 221,972 | \$ | 1,492,821 | \$ | 2,032,542 |

## State of Indiana

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-major Special Revenue Funds

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | County Welfare Administration |  | State GamingFund |  | State and Federal Welfare Assistance |  | Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission |  | Health and Environmental Programs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | - | \$ | - |
| Sales |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Fuels |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Gaming |  | - |  | 384,317 |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Alcohol and tobacco |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Insurance |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Financial Institutions |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Other |  | - |  | - |  | 5,800 |  | - |  |  |
| Total taxes |  |  |  | 384,317 |  | 5,800 |  | - |  |  |
| Current service charges |  | - |  | 1,276 |  | - |  | 70,172 |  | 39 |
| Investment income |  | - |  | - |  | 166 |  | - |  | - |
| Sales/rents |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | 376,598 |  | - |  | 114,587 |
| Other |  | 10 |  | 336 |  | 20,226 |  | 25 |  | 29,681 |
| Total revenues |  | 10 |  | 385,929 |  | 402,790 |  | 70,197 |  | 144,307 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | - |  | 90,747 |  | 25 |  | - ${ }^{-}$ |  | - |
| Public safety |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 60,574 |  | - |
| Health |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 126,087 |
| Welfare |  | 198,323 |  | - |  | 408,141 |  | - |  | - |
| Conservation, culture and development |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 46,140 |
| Education |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Transportation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenditures |  | 198,323 |  | 90,747 |  | 408,166 |  | 60,574 |  | 172,227 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures |  | $(198,313)$ |  | 295,182 |  | $(5,376)$ |  | 9,623 |  | $(27,920)$ |
| Other financing sources (uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in |  | 270,148 |  | 25,200 |  | 304,889 |  | 63,775 |  | 41,087 |
| Transfers (out) |  | $(71,912)$ |  | $(311,439)$ |  | $(267,842)$ |  | (139) |  | $(2,030)$ |
| Proceeds of refunding bonds |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Payments to refunded bond escrow agent |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Proceeds from capital leases |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | 198,236 |  | $(286,239)$ |  | 37,047 |  | 63,636 |  | 39,057 |
| Net change in fund balances |  | (77) |  | 8,943 |  | 31,671 |  | 73,259 |  | 11,137 |
| Fund Balance July 1, as restated |  | $(10,313)$ |  | 22,743 |  | 2,467 |  | $(66,094)$ |  | 4,604 |
| Fund Balance June 30 | \$ | $(10,390)$ | \$ | 31,686 | \$ | 34,138 |  | 7,165 | \$ | 15,741 |


|  | ents nsation | Student Loan Program |  | Primary Road and Street |  | Federal Food Stamp Program |  | Bureau of Motor Vehicles Holding Account |  | Medicaid Indigent Care Trust |  | Other Non-Major Special Revenue Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 112,561 | \$ | 112,561 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 79,492 |  | 79,492 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 156,790 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 146,163 |  | 302,953 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 384,317 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 49,899 |  | 49,899 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,034 |  | 3,034 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 45,577 |  | 45,577 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 5,963 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 86,416 |  | 98,179 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 162,753 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 523,142 |  | 1,076,012 |
|  | 62,233 |  | - |  | 102 |  | - |  | 284,718 |  | - |  | 351,522 |  | 770,062 |
|  | 2,502 |  | 997 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,182 |  | 16,340 |  | 28,187 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 88,569 |  | 88,569 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 414,176 |  | - |  | 351,619 |  | 1,464,181 |  | 2,721,161 |
|  | 1 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 102,319 |  | 152,598 |
|  | 64,736 |  | 997 |  | 162,855 |  | 414,176 |  | 284,718 |  | 359,801 |  | 2,546,073 |  | 4,836,589 |
|  | 1,165 |  | 332 |  | 76,637 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,873 |  | 187,144 |  | 359,923 |
|  | 98,253 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 153,501 |  | 312,328 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 39,227 |  | 165,314 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 382,614 |  | - |  | 399,830 |  | 741,556 |  | 2,130,464 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 343,677 |  | 389,817 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 731,448 |  | 731,448 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 180,386 |  | 180,386 |
|  | 99,418 |  | 332 |  | 76,637 |  | 382,614 |  | - |  | 403,703 |  | 2,376,939 |  | 4,269,680 |
|  | $(34,682)$ |  | 665 |  | 86,218 |  | 31,562 |  | 284,718 |  | $(43,902)$ |  | 169,134 |  | 566,909 |
|  | ) |  | - |  | 67,020 |  | $564$ |  | $31$ |  | $8,280$ |  | 1,801,141 |  | 2,582,135 |
|  | (23) |  | $(6,400)$ |  | $(155,292)$ |  | $(31,732)$ |  | $(282,889)$ |  | $(15,600)$ |  | $(1,893,587)$ |  | $(3,038,885)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | ( |  | 10,095 |  | 10,095 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(9,912)$ |  | $(9,912)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 101 |  | 101 |
|  | (23) |  | $(6,400)$ |  | $(88,272)$ |  | $(31,168)$ |  | $(282,858)$ |  | $(7,320)$ |  | $(92,162)$ |  | $(456,466)$ |
|  | $(34,705)$ |  | $(5,735)$ |  | $(2,054)$ |  | 394 |  | 1,860 |  | $(51,222)$ |  | 76,972 |  | 110,443 |
|  | 71,511 |  | 14,708 |  | 3,369 |  | $(1,562)$ |  | 8,366 |  | 168,225 |  | 881,122 |  | 1,099,146 |
| \$ | 36,806 | \$ | 8,973 | \$ | 1,315 | \$ | $(1,168)$ | \$ | 10,226 | \$ | 117,003 | \$ | 958,094 | \$ | 1,209,589 |

## State of Indiana

Combining Balance Sheet
Non-Major Debt Service Funds
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

Assets:
Cash, cash equivalents and investments-unrestricted
Receivables:
Interest

Total assets

Fund balance:
Reserved:

Reserved for debt services
Total fund balance
Total liabilities and fund balance

Transportation

| Transportation <br> Finance <br> Authority <br> Highway Bonds | Transportation <br> Finance <br> Authority Airport <br> Facilities <br> Revenue Bonds | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 11,730 | \$ 76 | \$ | 11,806 |
| 16 | - |  | 16 |
| \$ 11,746 | \$ 76 | \$ | 11,822 |


| \$ | 11,746 | \$ | 76 | \$ | 11,822 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11,746 |  | 76 |  | 11,822 |
| \$ | 11,746 | \$ | 76 | \$ | 11,822 |

## State of Indiana

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances <br> Non-Major Debt Service Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Transportation Finance Authority Highway Bonds |  | I ransportation <br> Finance <br> Authority <br> Aviation <br> Technology <br> Bonds |  | Transportation Finance <br> Authority Airport Facilities Revenue Bonds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment income | \$ | 478 | \$ | 14 | \$ | 56 | \$ | 548 |
| Total revenues |  | 478 |  | 14 |  | 56 |  | 548 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation |  | 45 |  | - |  | 3 |  | 48 |
| Principal |  | 16,750 |  | - |  | 7,265 |  | 24,015 |
| Interest, finance fees |  | 36,517 |  | 311 |  | 12,059 |  | 48,887 |
| Total expenditures |  | 53,312 |  | 311 |  | 19,327 |  | 72,950 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures |  | $(52,834)$ |  | (297) |  | $(19,271)$ |  | $(72,402)$ |
| Other financing sources (uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in |  | 54,092 |  | 478 |  | 18,423 |  | 72,993 |
| Transfers (out) |  | $(2,463)$ |  | (325) |  | - |  | $(2,788)$ |
| Payments to refunded bond escrow agent |  | - |  | (661) |  | - |  | (661) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | 51,629 |  | (508) |  | 18,423 |  | 69,544 |
| Net change in fund balances |  | $(1,205)$ |  | (805) |  | (848) |  | $(2,858)$ |
| Fund Balance July 1, as restated |  | 12,951 |  | 805 |  | 924 |  | 14,680 |
| Fund Balance June 30 | \$ | 11,746 | \$ | - | \$ | 76 | \$ | 11,822 |

## State of Indiana

## Combining Balance Sheet

Non-Major Capital Projects Funds
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Post War Construction |  | Transportation <br> Finance <br> Authority <br> Highway Bonds |  | Other Non-Major Capital Projects Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments-unrestricted | \$ | 43,535 | \$ | 48,420 | \$ | 34,390 | \$ | 126,345 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible accounts) |  | 1,318 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,318 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | 547 |  | 547 |
| Interest |  | - |  | 242 |  | 2 |  | 244 |
| Loans |  | 5 |  | - |  | - |  | 5 |
| Total assets | \$ | 44,858 | \$ | 48,662 | \$ | 34,939 | \$ | 128,459 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 27 | \$ | - | \$ | 609 | \$ | 636 |
| Interfund loans |  | - |  | 3,203 |  | 706 |  | 3,909 |
| Deferred revenue |  | 113 |  | - |  | - |  | 113 |
| Total liabilities |  | 140 |  | 3,203 |  | 1,315 |  | 4,658 |
| Fund balance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances |  | 5,504 |  | - |  | 814 |  | 6,318 |
| Special purposes |  | - |  | - |  | 547 |  | 547 |
| Reserved for long-term loans and advances |  | 5 |  | - |  | - |  | 5 |
| Unreserved |  | 39,209 |  | 45,459 |  | 32,263 |  | 116,931 |
| Total fund balance |  | 44,718 |  | 45,459 |  | 33,624 |  | 123,801 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 44,858 | \$ | 48,662 | \$ | 34,939 | \$ | 128,459 |

## State of Indiana

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-Major Capital Projects Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Post War Construction |  | Transportation <br> Finance <br> Authority <br> Highway Bonds |  | Other Non-Major Capital Projects Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alcohol and tobacco | \$ | 15,562 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 15,562 |
| Total taxes |  | 15,562 |  | - |  | - |  | 15,562 |
| Current service charges |  | - |  | - |  | 120 |  | 120 |
| Investment income |  | - |  | 4,876 |  | 369 |  | 5,245 |
| Grants |  | - |  | - |  | 10,362 |  | 10,362 |
| Other |  | - |  | - |  | 359 |  | 359 |
| Total revenues |  | 15,562 |  | 4,876 |  | 11,210 |  | 31,648 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | - |  | - |  | 137 |  | 137 |
| Public safety |  | 9,345 |  | - |  | 10,828 |  | 20,173 |
| Health |  | 324 |  | - |  | 1,512 |  | 1,836 |
| Welfare |  | 3,166 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,166 |
| Total expenditures |  | 12,835 |  | - |  | 12,477 |  | 25,312 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures |  | 2,727 |  | 4,876 |  | $(1,267)$ |  | 6,336 |
| Other financing sources (uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in |  | 1,137 |  | 2,463 |  | 3,501 |  | 7,101 |
| Transfers (out) |  | $(1,018)$ |  | $(78,356)$ |  | (95) |  | $(79,469)$ |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | 119 |  | $(75,893)$ |  | 3,406 |  | $(72,368)$ |
| Net change in fund balances |  | 2,846 |  | $(71,017)$ |  | 2,139 |  | $(66,032)$ |
| Fund Balance July 1, as restated |  | 41,872 |  | 116,476 |  | 31,485 |  | 189,833 |
| Fund Balance June 30 | \$ | 44,718 | \$ | 45,459 | \$ | 33,624 | \$ | 123,801 |

## State of Indiana

## Combining Balance Sheet

Non-Major Permanent Funds
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Common School Principal |  | Veterans' Memorial School Construction |  | Other Non-Major Permanent Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments-unrestricted | \$ | 176,556 | \$ | 902 | \$ | 3,054 | \$ | 180,512 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | 150,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 150,000 |
| Loans |  | 301,541 |  | 764 |  | - |  | 302,305 |
| Total assets | \$ | 628,097 | \$ | 1,666 | \$ | 3,054 | \$ | 632,817 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 11,515 | \$ | - | \$ | 25 | \$ | 11,540 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | 150,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 150,000 |
| Total liabilities |  | 161,515 |  | - |  | 25 |  | 161,540 |
| Fund balance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved for long-term loans and advances |  | 289,603 |  | 689 |  | - |  | 290,292 |
| Unreserved |  | 176,979 |  | 977 |  | 3,029 |  | 180,985 |
| Total fund balance |  | 466,582 |  | 1,666 |  | 3,029 |  | 471,277 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 628,097 | \$ | 1,666 | \$ | 3,054 | \$ | 632,817 |

## State of Indiana

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances <br> Non-Major Permanent Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Common SchoolPrincipal |  | Veterans' <br> Memorial School Construction |  | Other Non-Major Permanent Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current service charges | \$ | 6,987 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 6,987 |
| Investment income |  | - |  | - |  | 37 |  | 37 |
| Total revenues |  | 6,987 |  | - |  | 37 |  | 7,024 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | 26,642 |  | - |  | 51 |  | 26,693 |
| Total expenditures |  | 26,642 |  | - |  | 51 |  | 26,693 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures |  | $(19,655)$ |  | - |  | (14) |  | $(19,669)$ |
| Other financing sources (uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in |  | 58,509 |  | 8 |  | - |  | 58,517 |
| Transfers (out) |  | $(5,000)$ |  | $(37,000)$ |  | - |  | $(42,000)$ |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | 53,509 |  | $(36,992)$ |  | - |  | 16,517 |
| Net change in fund balances |  | 33,854 |  | $(36,992)$ |  | (14) |  | $(3,152)$ |
| Fund Balance July 1, as restated |  | 432,728 |  | 38,658 |  | 3,043 |  | 474,429 |
| Fund Balance June 30 | \$ | 466,582 | \$ | 1,666 | \$ | 3,029 | \$ | 471,277 |



## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds account for the operations of State agencies that supply goods or services to other agencies of governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Institutional Industries - This fund accounts for revenues and expenses incurred from the operation of inmate employment programs. Goods produced or manufactured as a result of such programs are sold to state agencies and political subdivisions of the State as well as to the general public.

Administrative Services Revolving - This fund is used to account for the following three rotary funds.

Division of Information Technology Services provides telecommunications and data processing services to State agencies. Revenues consist of charges to user agencies.

Motor Pool Rotary Fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of State garages including the servicing and repair of all automotive equipment owned or controlled by the State. Revenues consist of charges to user agencies.

Printing Rotary Fund accounts for the operation of the State Print Shop, which provides printing services to other State agencies. Revenues consist of charges to user agencies.

State Office Building Commission - This Commission, created as a public body both corporate and politic, is authorized by statute to issue debt obligations for financing of the Indiana Government Center and certain correctional facilities. The facilities are rented to the State of Indiana on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Recreational Development Commission - This Commission, created as a public body both corporate and politic, is authorized by statute to issue debt obligations for financing of the construction and renovation of state park inns. Lease agreements with the inns produce revenues sufficient to make the bond payments.

Self-Insurance Funds - The self-insurance funds consist of the State Police Health Insurance Funds, State Police Benefits Fund, State Employee Disability Fund, and the State Employee Health Insurance Fund. These funds administer health insurance and disability plans for state employees and state police personnel.

## State of Indiana

Combining Statement of Net Assets

## Internal Service Funds

June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Institutional Industries | Administrative Services Revolving | State Office Building Commission | Recreational Development Commission |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted | \$ 2,476 | \$ 24,953 | \$ 4,259 | \$ 959 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts | 1,233 | 91 | 6,779 | - |
| Interest | - | - | - | 1 |
| Interfund services provided | 3,333 | 3,507 | - | - |
| Interfund loans | - | - | 1,317 | 300 |
| Inventory | 9,210 | 79 | - | - |
| Prepaid expenses | - | - | - | 80 |
| Total current assets | 16,252 | 28,630 | 12,355 | 1,340 |
| Noncurrent assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted | - | - | 147,588 | 3,862 |
| Interest receivable - restricted | - | - | 213 | 4 |
| Note receivable | - | - | 1,090 | - |
| Bond issuance costs - net of amortization | - | - | 10,950 | 219 |
| Property, plant and equipment net of accumulated depreciation | 4,998 | 4,182 | 796,072 | 18,622 |
| Other assets | 72 | - | - | - |
| Total noncurrent assets | 5,070 | 4,182 | 955,913 | 22,707 |
| Total assets | 21,322 | 32,812 | 968,268 | 24,047 |


| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable |  | 1,992 |  | 1,104 | 2,930 |  | 24 |
| Salaries and benefits payable |  | 584 |  | 516 | - |  | - |
| Interest payable |  | - |  | - | 37,125 |  | 702 |
| Capital lease payable |  | 4 |  | 55 | - |  | - |
| Current portion of long-term debt |  | - |  | - | 27,468 |  | 555 |
| Health/disability benefits payable |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences |  | 387 |  | 600 | - |  | - |
| Interfund services used |  | - |  | 188 | - |  | - |
| Deferred revenue |  | - |  | 5,453 | - |  | - |
| Other liabilities |  | 1 |  | - | - |  | - |
| Total current liabilities |  | 2,968 |  | 7,916 | 67,523 |  | 1,281 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction retention |  | - |  | - | 4,878 |  | - |
| Accrued liability for compensated absences |  | 317 |  | 491 | - |  | - |
| Capital lease payable |  | - |  | 22 | - |  | - |
| Interfund loans |  | - |  | - | - |  | 500 |
| Revenue bonds/notes payable |  | - |  | - | 850,980 |  | 22,832 |
| Total noncurrent liabilites |  | 317 |  | 513 | 855,858 |  | 23,332 |
| Total liabilities |  | 3,285 |  | 8,429 | 923,381 |  | 24,613 |
| Net assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in capital assets net of related debt |  | - |  | 4,105 | 40,493 |  | - |
| Restricted-nonexpendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other purposes |  | - |  | - | 222 |  | - |
| Unrestricted (deficit) |  | 18,037 |  | 20,278 | 4,172 |  | (566) |
| Total net assets | \$ | 18,037 |  | 24,383 | 44,887 |  | (566) |


| State Police Health Insurance Fund |  | State Police Benefit Fund |  | State Employee Disability Fund |  | State Employee Health Insurance Fund |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 5,782 | \$ | 9 | \$ | 5,525 | \$ | 30,875 | \$ | 74,838 |
|  | 997 |  | 78 |  | 1,091 |  | 1,521 |  | 11,790 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,840 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,617 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,289 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 80 |
|  | 6,779 |  | 87 |  | 6,616 |  | 32,396 |  | 104,455 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 151,450 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 217 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,090 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11,169 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 823,874 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 72 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 987,872 |
|  | 6,779 |  | 87 |  | 6,616 |  | 32,396 |  | 1,092,327 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 87 |  | 47 |  | 6,184 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,100 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 37,827 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 59 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 28,023 |
|  | 1,900 |  | 18,188 |  | 5,092 |  | 9,750 |  | 34,930 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 987 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 188 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,453 |
|  | - |  | 64 |  | - |  | - |  | 65 |
|  | 1,900 |  | 18,252 |  | 5,179 |  | 9,797 |  | 114,816 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,878 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 808 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 22 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 500 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 873,812 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 880,020 |
|  | 1,900 |  | 18,252 |  | 5,179 |  | 9,797 |  | 994,836 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 44,598 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 222 |
|  | 4,879 |  | $(18,165)$ |  | 1,437 |  | 22,599 |  | 52,671 |
| \$ | 4,879 | \$ | $(18,165)$ | \$ | 1,437 | \$ | 22,599 | \$ | 97,491 |

# State of Indiana <br> Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses <br> and Changes in Fund Net Assets <br> Internal Service Funds <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2002 <br> (amounts expressed in thousands) 

|  | Institutional Industries |  | Administrative Services Revolving |  | State Office Building Commission |  | Recreational Development Commission |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales/rents/premiums | \$ | 30,939 | \$ | 53,874 | \$ | 70,401 | \$ | 2,271 |
| Charges for services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other |  | 185 |  | 1,828 |  | - |  | - |
| Total operating revenues |  | 31,124 |  | 55,702 |  | 70,401 |  | 2,271 |
| Cost of sales |  | 17,922 |  | 3,134 |  | - |  | - |
| Gross margin |  | 13,202 |  | 52,568 |  | 70,401 |  | 2,271 |
| Operating expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General and administrative expense |  | 15,804 |  | 52,213 |  | 1,224 |  | 324 |
| Health / disability benefit payments |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Medical expense reimbursement |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Death settlements |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Depreciation and amortization |  | 977 |  | 1,961 |  | 17,948 |  | 783 |
| Total operating expenses |  | 16,781 |  | 54,174 |  | 19,172 |  | 1,107 |
| Operating income (loss) |  | $(3,579)$ |  | $(1,606)$ |  | 51,229 |  | 1,164 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and other investment income |  | - |  | - |  | 1,977 |  | 77 |
| Interest and other investment expense |  |  |  | (7) |  | $(31,825)$ |  | $(1,474)$ |
| Gain (Loss) on disposition of assets |  | (78) |  | (148) |  | - |  | - |
| Other |  | - |  | - |  | 433 |  | - |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) |  | (78) |  | (155) |  | $(29,415)$ |  | $(1,397)$ |
| Income before contributions and transfers |  | $(3,657)$ |  | $(1,761)$ |  | 21,814 |  | (233) |
| Capital contributions |  | - |  | - |  | 7,471 |  | - |
| Transfers in |  | 16,690 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Transfers (out) |  | $(11,292)$ |  | $(15,000)$ |  | - |  | - |
| Income before special item |  | 5,398 |  | $(15,000)$ |  | 7,471 |  | - |
| Special item: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payback to federal government |  | - |  | $(9,296)$ |  | - |  | - |
| Change in net assets |  | 1,741 |  | $(26,057)$ |  | 29,285 |  | (233) |
| Total net assets, July 1, as restated |  | 16,296 |  | 50,440 |  | 15,602 |  | (333) |
| Total net assets, June 30 | \$ | 18,037 | \$ | 24,383 | \$ | 44,887 | \$ | (566) |
|  |  | 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| State Police Health Insurance Fund |  | State Police Benefit Fund |  | State Employee Disability Fund |  | State Employee Health Insurance Fund |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 17,228 | \$ | 3,147 | \$ | 24,681 | \$ | 80,482 | \$ | 283,023 |
|  | - |  |  |  | 776 |  | - |  | 776 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,013 |
|  | 17,228 |  | 3,147 |  | 25,457 |  | 80,482 |  | 285,812 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 21,056 |
|  | 17,228 |  | 3,147 |  | 25,457 |  | 80,482 |  | 264,756 |
|  | 643 |  | 269 |  | 1,513 |  | 4,619 |  | 76,609 |
|  | 16,475 |  | 1,647 |  | 23,816 |  | 68,425 |  | 110,363 |
|  | - |  | 917 |  | - |  | - |  | 917 |
|  | - |  | 880 |  | - |  | - |  | 880 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 21,669 |
|  | 17,118 |  | 3,713 |  | 25,329 |  | 73,044 |  | 210,438 |
|  | 110 |  | (566) |  | 128 |  | 7,438 |  | 54,318 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,054 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(33,306)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (226) |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 433 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(31,045)$ |
|  | 110 |  | (566) |  | 128 |  | 7,438 |  | 23,273 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 7,471 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 16,690 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(26,292)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(2,131)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(9,296)$ |
|  | 110 |  | (566) |  | 128 |  | 7,438 |  | 11,846 |
|  | 4,769 |  | $(17,599)$ |  | 1,309 |  | 15,161 |  | 85,645 |
| \$ | 4,879 | \$ | $(18,165)$ | \$ | 1,437 | \$ | 22,599 | \$ | 97,491 |

## State of Indiana

Combining Statement of Cash Flows
Internal Service Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Institutional Industries |  | Administrative Services Revolving |  | State Office Building Commission |  | Recreational Development Commission |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash flows from operating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash received from customers | \$ | 30,037 | \$ | 58,040 | \$ | 71,573 | \$ | 2,271 |
| Cash paid for general and administrative |  | $(15,873)$ |  | $(52,404)$ |  | (684) |  |  |
| Cash paid for salary/health/disability benefit payments |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Cash paid to suppliers |  | $(18,163)$ |  | $(2,939)$ |  | (628) |  | (330) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities |  | $(3,999)$ |  | 2,697 |  | 70,261 |  | 1,941 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating transfers in |  | 16,690 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Operating transfers out |  | $(11,292)$ |  | $(15,000)$ |  | - |  | - |
| Payback to federal government |  | - |  | $(9,296)$ |  | - |  | - |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities |  | 5,398 |  | $(24,296)$ |  | - |  | - |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition/construction of capital assets |  | $(1,296)$ |  | $(3,007)$ |  | $(72,992)$ |  | (60) |
| Proceeds from sale of assets |  | 77 |  | 27 |  | - |  | - |
| Proceeds from issuance of notes payable/bonds payable |  | - |  | - |  | 258,099 |  | - |
| Principal payments -- capital leases |  | (9) |  | (51) |  | - |  | - |
| Principal payments -- bonds/notes |  | - |  | - |  | $(199,980)$ |  | (490) |
| Interfund loan |  | - |  | - |  | (506) |  | - |
| Capital contributions |  | - |  |  |  | 3,670 |  | - |
| Interest paid |  | - |  | (7) |  | $(40,663)$ |  | $(1,416)$ |
| Debt issue expense |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,953)$ |  | - |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities |  | $(1,228)$ |  | $(3,038)$ |  | $(54,325)$ |  | $(1,966)$ |
| Cash flows from investing activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sales of investments |  | - |  | - |  | 309,129 |  | 1,910 |
| Purchase of investments |  | - |  | - |  | $(326,909)$ |  | $(2,022)$ |
| Interest income (expense) on investments |  | - |  | - |  | 2,197 |  | 86 |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities |  | - |  | - |  | $(15,583)$ |  | (26) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents |  | 171 |  | $(24,637)$ |  | 353 |  | (51) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1 |  | 2,305 |  | 49,590 |  | 4,077 |  | 710 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30 | \$ | 2,476 | \$ | 24,953 | \$ | 4,430 | \$ | 659 |
| Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ | 2,476 | \$ | 24,953 | \$ | 4,430 | \$ | 659 |
| Restricted cash and investments |  | - |  | - |  | 147,417 |  | 3,862 |
| Investments unrestricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 300 |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments per balance sheet | \$ | 2,476 | \$ | 24,953 | \$ | 151,847 | \$ | 4,821 |



# State of Indiana <br> Combining Statement of Cash Flows <br> Internal Service Funds <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended <br> June 30, 2002 <br> (amounts expressed in thousands) 

|  | Institutional Industries |  | Administrative Services Revolving |  | State Office Building Commission |  | Recreational Development Commission |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | $(3,579)$ | \$ | $(1,606)$ | \$ | 51,229 | \$ | 1,164 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortization expense |  | 977 |  | 1,961 |  | 17,948 |  | 783 |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables |  | 41 |  | 128 |  | 1,124 |  | - |
| (Increase) decrease in interfund services provided |  | $(1,114)$ |  | 1,398 |  | - |  | - |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory |  | (241) |  | 203 |  | - |  | - |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses |  | - |  | - |  | 47 |  | (15) |
| Increase (decrease) in benefits payable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable |  | 79 |  | (394) |  | (87) |  | 9 |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue |  | (14) |  | 811 |  | - |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in salaries payable |  | (150) |  | 22 |  | - |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences |  | 11 |  | 3 |  | - |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in interfund services used |  | - |  | 171 |  | - |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in other payables |  | (9) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ | $(3,999)$ | \$ | 2,697 | \$ | 70,261 | \$ | 1,941 |


| State Police Health Insurance Fund |  | State Police Benefit Fund |  | State Employee Disability Fund |  | State Employee Health Insurance Fund |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 110 | \$ | (566) | \$ | 128 | \$ | 7,438 | \$ | 54,318 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 21,669 |
|  | (63) |  | (20) |  | (13) |  | (719) |  | 478 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 284 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (38) |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 32 |
|  | 300 |  | 551 |  | $(2,027)$ |  | 750 |  | (426) |
|  | - |  | - |  | 61 |  | 12 |  | (320) |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 797 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (128) |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 14 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 171 |
|  | - |  | 35 |  | - |  | - |  | 26 |
| \$ | 347 | \$ | - | \$ | $(1,851)$ | \$ | 7,481 | \$ | 76,877 |

## FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by or on behalf of the government in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others.

## PENSION TRUST FUNDS

Pension trust funds are used to report resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, and other post-employment benefit plans.

Deferred Compensation Plan Fund - This fund is used to account for assets held for employees in accordance with the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code Section 457.

State Police Pension Fund - This fund is used to account for assets held for a defined benefit, single-employer public employee retirement system administered by the Indiana Department of State Police.

## PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

Private-Purpose trust funds are used to account for trust arrangements in which both the principal and interest may be spent for the benefit of individuals, private organizations or other governments.

Property Custody Fund - This fund is used for safekeeping of funds held as unclaimed until such funds are presumed to be abandoned under IC 32-34-1-32.

Abandoned Property Fund - This fund is used to administer funds transferred from the Property Custody Fund under IC 32-9-1.5. When the balance of the Abandoned Property Fund exceeds $\$ 500,000$, the Treasurer of State may, and at least once each fiscal year shall, transfer this excess to the Common School fund.

Unclaimed Funds Fund - This fund is used to account for unclaimed warrants, checks, intestate estates, and other unclaimed property.

Private-Purpose Trust Fund - This fund is used to account for a group of fund centers under which principal and interest benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

## FIDUCIARY FUNDS

## AGENCY FUNDS

Agency funds account for resources that are custodial in nature. They generally are amounts held by the State of Indiana on behalf of third parties.

Employee Payroll, Withholding and Benefits Funds - These funds are used for the disposition of various payroll-related deductions and contributions such as social security and insurance contributions.

Local Distributions Fund - This fund is composed of accounts used to distribute revenue collections to local units of government based upon statutory formulas.

Child Support Fund - This fund is used for the collection and distribution of child support payments.

Department of Insurance Fund - This fund includes security deposits of insurance companies, health maintenance organizations and third party administrators as required.

Other agency funds are composed of various escrows, revenue collection, and agency accounts for which the State acts in an agent capacity until proper disposition of the assets can be made.

## State of Indiana <br> Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Pension Trust Funds <br> June 30, 2002

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Assets:
Cash and cash equivalents
Receivables:
Contributions
Interest
Member loans
Total receivables
Investments at fair value:
US treasury and agency obligations
State and municipal obligations
Certificates of deposit
Domestic corporate bonds and notes
Common stock and equity securities
Foreign stocks and bonds
Mortgage pool investments
Repurchase agreements
Total investments

Total assets

Liabilities and fund balances:
Liabilities:


# State of Indiana <br> Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Pension Trust Funds 

For the Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

Additions:

| Member contributions | \$ | 55,515 | \$ | 2,969 | \$ | 58,484 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employer contributions |  |  |  | 12,593 |  | 12,593 |
| Net investment income (loss) |  | $(18,294)$ |  | $(10,449)$ |  | $(28,743)$ |
| Less investment expense |  | - |  | (347) |  | (347) |
| Other |  | - |  | 44 |  | 44 |
| Total additions |  | 37,221 |  | 4,810 |  | 42,031 |
| Deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension benefits |  | - |  | 17,837 |  | 17,837 |
| Refunds of contributions and interest |  | 27,227 |  | - |  | 27,227 |
| Administrative |  | - |  | 134 |  | 134 |
| Total deductions |  | 27,227 |  | 17,971 |  | 45,198 |

Net increase (decrease) in net assets
$9,994 \quad(13,161) \longrightarrow(3,167)$

Net assets held in trust for pension benefits, July 1, as restated

| 490,458 |
| :--- |
|  |

Net assets held in trust for pension benefits, June 30
$\xlongequal{\$ \quad 500,452} \xlongequal{\$ \quad 293,734} \xlongequal{\$ \quad 794,186}$

## State of Indiana

Combining Statement of Net Assets
Private-Purpose Trust Funds
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

Assets:
Cash, cash equivalents and investments
Securities lending collateral
Total assets

Liabilities:
Accounts payable
Escheated property liability
Securities lending collateral

## Total liabilities

Net assets:
Held in trust for trust beneficiaries
Total net assets

Private-

|  | rty <br> Fund | Abandoned Property Fund |  | Unclaimed Funds Fund |  | PrivatePurpose Trust Fund |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 3,159 | \$ | 10,824 | \$ | 1,612 | \$ | 23,984 | \$ | 39,579 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11,385 |  | 11,385 |
| 3,159 |  |  | 10,824 |  | 1,612 |  | 35,369 |  | 50,964 |


|  | - |  | 1,662 |  | - |  | 126 |  | 1,788 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | 12,420 |  | - |  | - |  | 12,420 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11,385 |  | 11,385 |
|  | - |  | 14,082 |  | - |  | 11,511 |  | 25,593 |
|  | 3,159 |  | $(3,258)$ |  | 1,612 |  | 23,858 |  | 25,371 |
| \$ | 3,159 | \$ | $(3,258)$ | \$ | 1,612 | \$ | 23,858 | \$ | 25,371 |

## State of Indiana <br> Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets Private-Purpose Trust Funds <br> For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Property Custody Fund |  | Abandoned Property Fund |  | Unclaimed Funds Fund |  | PrivatePurpose Trust Fund |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Additions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Income | \$ | 35 | \$ | 26 | \$ | - | \$ | 769 | \$ | 830 |
| Donations/escheats |  | - |  | 33,245 |  | 61 |  | 303 |  | 33,609 |
| Operating transfers in |  | - |  | 5,040 |  | - |  | 47,421 |  | 52,461 |
| Total additions |  | 35 |  | 38,311 |  | 61 |  | 48,493 |  | 86,900 |
| Deductions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative |  | - |  | 3,177 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,177 |
| General government |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 297 |  | 297 |
| Payments to participants/beneficiaries |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50,300 |  | 50,300 |
| Operating transfers out |  | 64 |  | 30,027 |  | 894 |  | 57 |  | 31,042 |
| Total deductions |  | 64 |  | 33,204 |  | 894 |  | 50,654 |  | 84,816 |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets |  | (29) |  | 5,107 |  | (833) |  | $(2,161)$ |  | 2,084 |
| Net assets held in trust, July 1 as restated |  | 3,188 |  | $(8,365)$ |  | 2,445 |  | 26,019 |  | 23,287 |
| Net assets held in trust, June 30 | \$ | 3,159 | \$ | $(3,258)$ | \$ | 1,612 | \$ | 23,858 | \$ | 25,371 |

## State of Indiana

## Combining Statement of Net Assets <br> Agency Funds

June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Employee Payroll, Witholding and Benefits |  | Local Distributions |  | Child <br> Support |  | Department of Insurance |  | Other <br> Agency <br> Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments | \$ | 41,611 | \$ | 237,857 | \$ | 35,776 | \$ | 335,579 | \$ | 13,904 | \$ | 664,727 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  | - |  | 420 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 420 |
| Taxes |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,062 |  | 5,062 |
| Other |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 49 |  | 49 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | - |  | 200,964 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 200,964 |
| Other assets |  | 76,536 |  | 45,542 |  | 13,618 |  | - |  | 1,075 |  | 136,771 |
| Total assets | \$ | 118,147 | \$ | 484,783 | \$ | 49,394 | \$ | 335,579 | \$ | 20,090 | \$ | 1,007,993 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts/escrows payable | \$ | 75,146 | \$ | 283,819 | \$ | 49,394 | \$ | 335,579 | \$ | 20,090 | \$ | 764,028 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | - |  | 200,964 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 200,964 |
| Other liabilities |  | 43,001 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 43,001 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 118,147 | \$ | 484,783 | \$ | 49,394 | \$ | 335,579 | \$ | 20,090 | \$ | 1,007,993 |

## NON-MAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary component units represent funds that are legally separate from the State of Indiana, but provide valuable and beneficial services to the State and its citizens. The non-major discretely presented component units consist of the following proprietary funds:

Secondary Market for Education Loans, Inc. - The purpose of this non-profit corporation is to purchase education loans in the secondary market.

Board for Public Depositories - The Board for Public Depositories is responsible for providing insurance on public funds in excess of the $\$ 100,000$ FDIC limit.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

College and university funds are used to account for the operations of state-supported colleges and universities. The non-major discretely presented component units consist of the following institutions:

Vincennes University
Indiana State University
Ball State University
Indiana Vocational Technical College
University of Southern Indiana

## State of Indiana

## Combining Statement of Net Assets

Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units Governmental and Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Secondary Market for Educational Loans |  | Board for Depositories |  | Totals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted | \$ | 6,310 | \$ | 219,403 | \$ | 225,713 |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted |  | 12,929 |  | - |  | 12,929 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | - |  | 307,112 |  | 307,112 |
| Receivables: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student loans |  | 51,285 |  | - |  | 51,285 |
| Interest |  | 1,835 |  | 1,372 |  | 3,207 |
| Other assets |  | 339 |  | - |  | 339 |
| Total current assets |  | 72,698 |  | 527,887 |  | 600,585 |
| Noncurrent assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted cash and investments |  | - |  | 91,469 |  | 91,469 |
| Restricted accrued interest receivable |  | 4,277 |  | - |  | 4,277 |
| Student/mortgage loans |  | 171,793 |  | - |  | 171,793 |
| Property, plant and equipment net of accumulated depreciation |  | 7 |  | 94 |  | 101 |
| Other assets |  | 772 |  | - |  | 772 |
| Total noncurrent assets |  | 176,849 |  | 91,563 |  | 268,412 |
| Total assets |  | 249,547 |  | 619,450 |  | 868,997 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable |  | 834 |  | 478 |  | 1,312 |
| Bonds payable |  | 78,630 |  | - |  | 78,630 |
| Interest payable |  | 355 |  | - |  | 355 |
| Securities lending collateral |  | - |  | 307,112 |  | 307,112 |
| Other liabilities |  | - |  | 3 |  | 3 |
| Total current liabilities |  | 79,819 |  | 307,593 |  | 387,412 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue bonds/notes payable - long term |  | 121,185 |  | - |  | 121,185 |
| Other noncurrent liabilities |  | 375 |  | - |  | 375 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities |  | 121,560 |  | - |  | 121,560 |
| Total liabilities |  | 201,379 |  | 307,593 |  | 508,972 |
| Net assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in capital assets net of related debt |  | 7 |  | 94 |  | 101 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt service |  | 6,310 |  | - |  | 6,310 |
| Pension fund distribution |  | - |  | 11,873 |  | 11,873 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) |  | 41,851 |  | 299,890 |  | 341,741 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 48,168 | \$ | 311,857 | \$ | 360,025 |

# State of Indiana <br> Combining Statement of Activities <br> Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units Governmental and Proprietary Funds <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2002 <br> (amounts expressed in thousands) 



## State of Indiana

## Combining Statement of Net Assets

Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units - Colleges and Universities
June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

## Assets:

## Current assets

Cash, cash equiva
Receivables (net)
Due from primary government
Inventory
Prepaid expenses
Funds held in trust by others
Other current assets
Total current assets

Noncurrent assets
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments - restricted Student Loans
Investments
Capital assets:
Land
Infrastructure
Constructi
Property,
Less accu
Total capi
Other nonc
Total nonc
Total asse
Liabilities
Current liabilities
Accounts payable
Current portion of long-term debt
Salaries, health, disability, and benefits payable Deferred revenue
Accrued liability for compensated absences
Deposits held in custody for others
Other current liabilities
Total current liabilities
Noncurrent liabilities
Accrued liability for compensated absences
Revenue bonds/notes payable
Advances from federal government
Other noncurrent liabilities
Total noncurrent liabilities

Total liabilities
Net assets
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt

## Restricted

Nonexpendable
Expendable
Instruction and Research
Student Aid
Construction
Other
Total Expendable
Unrestricted
Total net assets

|  | Vincennes University | Indiana State University |  | Ball State University |  | Indiana <br> Vocational Technical College |  | University of Southern Indiana |  | Totals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 18,187 | \$ | 43,396 | \$ | 72,653 | \$ | 44,904 | \$ | 22,630 | \$ | 201,770 |
|  | 5,003 |  | 8,132 |  | 16,560 |  | 21,168 |  | 2,973 |  | 53,836 |
|  | 2,608 |  | 6,454 |  | 10,308 |  | 8,663 |  | 2,629 |  | 30,662 |
|  | 1,467 |  | 196 |  | 881 |  | 3,212 |  | 1,374 |  | 7,130 |
|  | 87 |  | 387 |  | 735 |  | 3,743 |  | - |  | 4,952 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 5,346 |  | 1,839 |  | 16,530 |  | 23,715 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 743 |  | 743 |
|  | 27,778 |  | 58,565 |  | 106,483 |  | 83,529 |  | 46,879 |  | 323,234 |
|  | 480 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 29 |  | 509 |
|  | 770 |  | 5,893 |  | 8,320 |  | - |  | - |  | 14,983 |
|  | 39,969 |  | 39,604 |  | 88,546 |  | - |  | 7,464 |  | 175,583 |
|  | 152,527 |  | 33,583 |  | 35,601 |  | 10,775 |  | 8,340 |  | 240,826 |
|  | - |  | 33,037 |  | 15,654 |  | 6,993 |  | 3,599 |  | 59,283 |
|  | - |  | 2,623 |  | - |  | 26,161 |  | 10,064 |  | 38,848 |
|  | - |  | 332,529 |  | 549,516 |  | 257,247 |  | 145,209 |  | 1,284,501 |
|  | $(60,010)$ |  | $(180,884)$ |  | $(209,974)$ |  | $(110,160)$ |  | $(54,879)$ |  | $(615,907)$ |
|  | 92,518 |  | 220,887 |  | 390,796 |  | 191,016 |  | 112,334 |  | 1,007,551 |
|  | - |  | 4,789 |  | 2,029 |  | - |  | 277 |  | 7,095 |
|  | 133,737 |  | 271,173 |  | 489,691 |  | 191,016 |  | 120,104 |  | 1,205,721 |
|  | 161,515 |  | 329,738 |  | 596,174 |  | 274,545 |  | 166,983 |  | 1,528,955 |


|  | 1,834 |  | 2,585 |  | 12,065 |  | 3,550 |  | 1,567 |  | 21,601 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2,130 |  | 8,648 |  | 3,948 |  | 8,558 |  | 3,560 |  | 26,844 |
|  | 3,613 |  | 4,817 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,112 |  | 12,542 |
|  | 2,682 |  | 5,770 |  | 11,458 |  | 11,766 |  | - |  | 31,676 |
|  | 1,717 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,637 |  | - |  | 5,354 |
|  | 403 |  | 926 |  | 3,990 |  | 3,609 |  | - |  | 8,928 |
|  | - |  | 3,374 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,030 |  | 5,404 |
|  | 12,639 |  | 26,120 |  | 31,461 |  | 31,120 |  | 11,269 |  | 112,609 |
|  | - |  | 862 |  | 6,236 |  | 1,436 |  | 1,364 |  | 9,898 |
|  | 33,993 |  | 75,649 |  | 77,856 |  | 70,547 |  | 94,328 |  | 352,373 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 8,422 |  | - |  | - |  | 8,422 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 526 |  | 526 |
|  | 33,993 |  | 76,511 |  | 92,514 |  | 71,983 |  | 96,218 |  | 371,219 |
|  | 46,632 |  | 102,631 |  | 123,975 |  | 103,103 |  | 107,487 |  | 483,828 |
|  | 56,615 |  | 139,035 |  | 330,681 |  | 111,661 |  | 12,926 |  | 650,918 |
|  | 2,123 |  | 866 |  | 937 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,926 |
|  | - |  | 1,556 |  | - |  | - |  | 22 |  | 1,578 |
|  | 995 |  | 9,382 |  | 9,825 |  | - |  | - |  | 20,202 |
|  | 1,810 |  | 8,645 |  | 5,933 |  | 19,142 |  | 15,354 |  | 50,884 |
|  | 1,531 |  | 953 |  | 8,550 |  | 4,204 |  | 2,099 |  | 17,337 |
|  | 4,336 |  | 20,536 |  | 24,307 |  | 23,346 |  | 17,475 |  | 90,000 |
|  | 51,809 |  | 66,670 |  | 116,274 |  | 36,435 |  | 29,095 |  | 300,283 |
| \$ | 114,883 | \$ | 227,107 | \$ | 472,199 | \$ | 171,442 | \$ | 59,496 | \$ | 1,045,127 |

# State of Indiana <br> Combining Statement of Activities <br> Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units Colleges and Universities 

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|  | Expenses |  | Program Revenues |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net (Expense) } \\ \text { Revenue } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Charges for Services |  | Operating Grants and Contributions |  | Capital Grants and Contributions |  |  |  |
| Vincennes University | \$ | 88,109 | \$ | 30,710 | \$ | 27,240 | \$ | 127 | \$ | $(30,032)$ |
| Indiana State University |  | 173,383 |  | 57,595 |  | 21,929 |  | 3,928 |  | $(89,931)$ |
| Ball State University |  | 288,047 |  | 118,253 |  | 48,882 |  | 1,890 |  | $(119,022)$ |
| Indiana Vocational Technical College |  | 257,355 |  | 73,381 |  | 74,689 |  | 4,091 |  | $(105,194)$ |
| University of Southern Indiana |  | 84,602 |  | 36,557 |  | 10,497 |  | 175 |  | $(37,373)$ |
| Total component units | \$ | 891,496 | \$ | 316,496 | \$ | 183,237 | \$ | 10,211 |  | $(381,552)$ |
| General revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Interest and investment earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18,693 |
|  | Payments from State of Indiana |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 400,211 |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,610 |
|  | Total general revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 426,514 |
|  | Change in net assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44,962 |
|  | Net assets - beginning |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,000,165 |
|  | Net assets - ending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 1,045,127 |



## STATISTICAL SECTION



Edna Collins Bridge, located near Clinton Falls in Putnam County, Indiana

Reproduced with permission from the photographer, John Maxwell, Indiana Department of Natural Resources.


## STATISTICAL AND ECONOMIC DATA

The Statistical Data are presented to give report users a better historical perspective and assist in assessing current financial status and trends of the governmental unit. Economic Data are presented to allow a broader understanding of the economic and social environment in which State government operates.


## State of Indiana <br> State Facts

$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { AREA } & \begin{array}{l}\text { 36,185 square miles, including 253 square miles of water. Length, } 275 \\ \text { miles breadth, } 144 \text { miles. Highest altitude, 1,257 feet in Wayne County; } \\ \text { lowest altitude, } 320 \text { feet in Posey County. }\end{array} \\ \text { CLIMATE } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Four distinct seasons. Average temperatures in July range from } 63 \text { to } 86 \\ \text { degrees Fahrenheit; January ranges from 17 to 35 degrees Fahrenheit. } \\ \text { Record high: } 116 \text { degrees at Collegeville in 1936. Record low: } 35 \text { below } \\ \text { zero at Greensburg in 1951. Average annual precipitation is 40 inches. }\end{array} \\ \text { STATE CAPITAL } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Indianapolis (combination of Indiana and Greek word "polis" meaning city } \\ \text {-- thus, Indianapolis means "city of indiana"). }\end{array} \\ \text { STATE MOTTO } & \begin{array}{l}\text { The Crossroads of America. Adopted 1937. }\end{array} \\ \text { STATE FLOWER } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Peony. Adopted 1957. }\end{array} \\ \text { STATE TREE } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Tulip tree (yellow poplar). Adopted 1931 }\end{array} \\ \text { STATE BIRD } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Cardinal. Adopted 1933. }\end{array} \\ \text { STATE SONG } & \begin{array}{l}\text { "On the Banks of the Wabash," by Paul Dresser. Adopted 1913 }\end{array} \\ \text { STATE POEM } & \begin{array}{l}\text { "Indiana", by Arthur Franklin Mapes, Kendallville. Adopted 1963. }\end{array} \\ \text { STATE STONE } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Indiana limestone. Adopted 1971. }\end{array} \\ \text { STATE SEAL } & \begin{array}{l}\text { The seal depicts a pioneer scene--a woodsman felling a tree, a buffalo } \\ \text { fleeing from the sound of the axe and the sun gleaming over a distant hill. } \\ \text { In use since 1801, the seal was officially adopted in 1963. }\end{array} \\ \text { STATE FLAG } & \begin{array}{l}\text { The Indiana flag displays 19 gold stars surrounding a gold torch centered } \\ \text { on a rectangular field of blue. The torch stands for liberty and enlightenment. }\end{array} \\ \text { Thirteen stars in the outer circle represent the 13 original states; the five in } \\ \text { the inner circle represent the five states next admitted to the Union. The star } \\ \text { above the torch stands for Indiana, the 19th state. Adopted 1917. }\end{array}\right\}$

Source: Here Is Your Indiana Government, 1993-94, Indiana Chamber of Commerce.

## State of Indiana

General Governmental Revenues by Source and
Expenditures by Function (1)

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| Revenues by Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | Taxes |  | Current service charges / investment income |  | Sales |  | Grants |  | Other |  | Total revenues |  |
| 2001-02 | \$ | 9,961,321 | \$ | 1,381,305 | \$ | 89,226 | \$ | 5,819,146 | \$ | 281,317 | \$ | 17,532,315 |
| 2000-01 |  | 11,162,589 |  | 1,538,146 |  | 69,777 |  | 5,317,272 |  | 282,395 |  | 18,370,179 |
| 1999-00 |  | 11,102,314 |  | 1,605,320 |  | 66,669 |  | 4,749,817 |  | 231,782 |  | 17,755,902 |
| 1998-99 |  | 10,823,624 |  | 1,350,239 |  | 65,163 |  | 4,122,482 |  | 192,419 |  | 16,553,927 |
| 1997-98 |  | 10,051,910 |  | 1,421,989 |  | 58,277 |  | 3,666,778 |  | 193,590 |  | 15,392,544 |
| 1996-97 |  | 9,308,614 |  | 1,125,981 |  | 68,170 |  | 3,591,504 |  | 197,747 |  | 14,292,016 |
| 1995-96 |  | 8,803,290 |  | 1,105,253 |  | 57,062 |  | 3,664,781 |  | 204,983 |  | 13,835,369 |
| 1994-95 |  | 8,328,190 |  | 1,079,987 |  | 53,294 |  | 2,915,396 |  | 243,368 |  | 12,620,235 |
| 1993-94 |  | 7,740,958 |  | 685,104 |  | 38,810 |  | 4,054,456 |  | 275,989 |  | 12,795,317 |
| 1992-93 |  | 7,143,189 |  | 617,633 |  | 40,774 |  | 3,748,086 |  | 240,870 |  | 11,697,396 |


| Expenditures by Function |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year |  | neral rnment | Public safety |  | Health |  | Welfare |  |  <br> development |  |  |  |
| 2001-02 | \$ | 3,086,833 | \$ | 1,116,980 | \$ | 329,342 | \$ | 6,380,002 | \$ | 484,044 |  |  |
| 2000-01 |  | 4,052,323 |  | 1,097,476 |  | 308,531 |  | 5,615,461 |  | 509,058 |  |  |
| 1999-00 |  | 3,676,093 |  | 989,994 |  | 298,042 |  | 5,147,995 |  | 483,756 |  |  |
| 1998-99 |  | 3,270,076 |  | 906,776 |  | 313,092 |  | 4,746,168 |  | 459,954 |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  | 3,477,265 |  | 861,180 |  | 268,183 |  | 4,139,598 |  | 441,797 |  |  |
| 1996-97 |  | 2,703,706 |  | 757,230 |  | 267,230 |  | 4,127,813 |  | 368,275 |  |  |
| 1995-96 |  | 2,317,527 |  | 678,774 |  | 240,987 |  | 4,126,812 |  | 329,770 |  |  |
| 1994-95 |  | 2,733,011 |  | 658,124 |  | 213,626 |  | 3,588,792 |  | 313,069 |  |  |
| 1993-94 |  | 1,937,709 |  | 580,302 |  | 199,291 |  | 4,173,856 |  | 285,872 |  |  |
| 1992-93 |  | 1,577,211 |  | 669,281 |  | 183,864 |  | 4,710,084 |  | 295,374 |  |  |
| Fiscal Year |  | cation |  | portation |  | her |  | al outlay |  | ervice |  | Total nditures |
| 2001-02 | \$ | 5,718,303 | \$ | 1,170,833 | \$ | 2,419 | \$ | 89,016 | \$ | 72,902 | \$ | 18,450,674 |
| 2000-01 |  | 6,076,896 |  | 1,411,707 |  | 4,031 |  | 129,934 |  | 63,709 |  | 19,269,126 |
| 1999-00 |  | 5,733,862 |  | 1,253,852 |  | 1,416 |  | 178,099 |  | 55,328 |  | 17,818,437 |
| 1998-99 |  | 5,375,531 |  | 1,216,306 |  | 950 |  | 113,989 |  | 55,701 |  | 16,458,543 |
| 1997-98 |  | 4,633,419 |  | 1,076,929 |  | 867 |  | 89,125 |  | 45,025 |  | 15,033,388 |
| 1996-97 |  | 4,844,645 |  | 1,035,795 |  | 8,965 |  | 131,798 |  | 42,585 |  | 14,288,042 |
| 1995-96 |  | 4,471,208 |  | 962,729 |  | 29,093 |  | 79,859 |  | 41,709 |  | 13,278,468 |
| 1994-95 |  | 3,807,840 |  | 899,994 |  | 24,565 |  | 58,583 |  | 38,780 |  | 12,336,384 |
| 1993-94 |  | 3,833,038 |  | 865,294 |  | 18,033 |  | 82,017 |  | 30,214 |  | 12,005,626 |
| 1992-93 |  | 3,579,480 |  | 948,182 |  | 15,737 |  | 43,687 |  | 34,368 |  | 12,057,268 |

[^1]
## State of Indiana

# Reconciliation of General Fund Unappropriated Surplus to General Fund Unreserved, Undesignated Fund Balance <br> (amounts expressed in millions) 

State of Indiana
General Fund and Property Tax Replacement Fund
Combined Statement of Unappropriated Reserve

|  | Actual FY 2002 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resources: |  |  |
| Working Balance, July 1 | \$ | 18.6 |
| Current Year resources: |  |  |
| Forecast Revenue |  | 7,096.9 |
| Outside Acts |  |  |
| DSH |  | 87.0 |
| Transfers from (to) Medicaid Reserve |  | 100.0 |
| Transfer from Dedicated Fund Balances |  | 396.3 |
| Transfers from (to) Rainy Day Fund |  | 233.7 |
| Total resources |  | 7,932.5 |
| Uses: |  |  |
| Appropriations: |  |  |
| Budgeted appropriations |  | 7,566.7 |
| Adjustments to appropriations |  | 99.5 |
| Other expenditures and transfers: |  |  |
| Property Tax Replacement Fund transfer |  | 661.5 |
| Judgements and settlements |  | 3.8 |
| Payment Delays |  |  |
| Higher Education Allotment |  | (94.2) |
| Tuition Support Distribution |  | (159.7) |
| Reversions: |  | (145.1) |
| Total uses |  | 7,932.5 |
| General fund reserve balance, June 30 |  | - |
| Reserve balances: |  |  |
| Tuition reserve |  | 265.0 |
| Rainy Day Fund |  | 257.0 |
| Medicaid Reserve |  | - |
| Total combined balances / Unappropriated 'Surplus' balance |  | 522.0 |
| Adjustments: |  |  |
| Tuition Support Reserve |  | (265.0) |
| Economic stabilization and counter-cyclical revenue "Rainy Day" fund. |  | (257.0) |
| Medicaid Reserve |  | - |
| General Fund Unreserved, Undesignated Fund Balance (budgetary / cash basis) |  |  |
| Accrual adjustments |  | 68.7 |
| General Fund Unreserved, Undesignated Fund Balance (GAAP basis) | \$ | 68.7 |

[^2]Source: General Fund, Property Tax replacement Fund, and Rainy Day Fund Summaries Fiscal year Ending June 30, 2002 prepared by the State Budget Agency

## STATE OF INDIANA

## DISTRIBUTION OF MOTOR VEHICLE HIGHWAY FUND JULY 1, 2001 TO JUNE 30, 2002

| Gross Receipts: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Motor Fuel Tax | \$ 314,856,084.37 |  |  |
| Special Fuel | 135,771,664.98 |  |  |
| Motor Carrier Surtax \& Highway User Fee | 43,441,356.51 |  |  |
| Trip Permit Fee | 49,857.50 |  |  |
| Motor Carrier Fund | 139,113.00 |  |  |
| Vehicle License, Title \& Driver's License Fees | 123,268,817.14 |  |  |
| International Registration Plan Revenue | 93,227,444.23 |  |  |
| Reinstatement Fees \& Driver Court Fees | 1,890,930.65 |  |  |
| Defensive Driver School | 594,572.00 |  |  |
| MVH Fund's Share of Abandoned Vehicle Fund | 656,871.50 |  |  |
| MVH Fund's Share of Odometer Fund | 399,531.52 |  |  |
| Bureau of Motor Vehicles Misc Receipts | 60,076.82 |  |  |
| MVH Fund's Share of State Court Cost | 3,613,594.52 |  |  |
| State Police Misc Receipts \& MCSAP - Federal | 733,811.28 |  |  |
| Sale of State Police Personal Property | 41,586.31 |  |  |
| State Police Federal Receipts | 1,462,220.50 |  |  |
| Traffic Safety - Federal | 11,703,775.58 |  |  |
| Traffic Safety Miscellaneous Receipts | 270,922.44 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 673,684.69 |  |  |
| Total Gross Receipts | 732,855,915.54 |  |  |
| Less: Gas Tax Refunds | 1,161,710.19 |  |  |
| Special Fuel Refunds | 37,984,423.35 |  |  |
| Net Receipts |  | \$ | 693,709,782.00 |
| Fund Expenses: |  |  |  |
| State Police: |  |  |  |
| Administrative | 97,274,346.43 |  |  |
| Pension | 9,580,666.56 |  |  |
| Supplemental Pension | 3,269,160.51 |  |  |
| Benefits | 3,234,309.12 |  |  |
| Gross State Police Expense | 113,358,482.62 |  |  |
| Less: General Fund Reimbursement | 54,666,363.22 |  |  |
| Motor Carrier Fund Reimbursement | 4,025,756.40 |  |  |
| Toll Road Reimbursement | 4,459,467.92 |  |  |
| Net State Police Expense | 50,206,895.08 |  |  |
| Other Fund Expenses |  |  |  |
| Bureau of Motor Vehicles | 40,919,211.72 |  |  |
| Dept. of Revenue - Motor Fuel Tax Division | 8,636,024.53 |  |  |
| Traffic Safety | 11,708,230.22 |  |  |
| Traffic Safety Education | 259,143.59 |  |  |
| Highway Safety Plan | 314,809.58 |  |  |
| Audit Expense | 500,058.00 |  |  |
| Total Other Fund Expenses | 62,337,477.64 |  |  |
| Total Net Fund Expenses |  |  | 112,544,372.72 |
| Amount Available for Distribution (net receipts less total net fund | d expenses) |  | 581,165,409.28 |
| Adjustments to Amount Available for Distribution: |  |  |  |
| County Engineer Distribution Per IC 8-17-5-8 \& 11.1 | (962,294.00) |  |  |
| LTAP Budget Per IC 8-14-1-3(6), IC 8-17-7-4, IC 8-23-2-5(7) | (575,000.00) |  |  |
| Local Assistance Expenses Per IC 8-14-1-3(6), IC 8-23-2-5(6) | 0.00 |  |  |
| Covered Bridge Distribution Per IC 8-14-1-10 | (98,750.00) |  |  |
| Access Road Construction Per IC 8-23-5-7 | (3,006,216.00) |  |  |
| Total Adjustments |  |  | (4,642,260.00) |
| Net Distributions: |  |  |  |
| Indiana Department of Transporation | 307,965,329.36 |  |  |
| Counties | 182,543,809.91 |  |  |
| Cities and Towns | 86,014,010.01 |  |  |
| Net Amount Distributed | \$ 576,523,149.28 | \$ | 576,523,149.28 |

## State of Indiana Revenue Bond Coverage

(amounts expressed in thousands)


Note 1 - Total operating revenue and nonoperating interest income.
Note 2 - Total operating expenses exclusive of depreciation.

## State of Indiana Indiana and United States Population Ten Year Schedule

(expressed in thousands)

| Year | Population |  | Percent of Change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Indiana | U.S. | Indiana | U.S. |
| 2001 | 6,115 | 284,797 | $0.58 \%$ | $1.20 \%$ |
| 2000 | 6,080 | 281,422 | $2.31 \%$ | $3.20 \%$ |
| 1999 | 5,943 | 272,691 | $0.75 \%$ | $0.88 \%$ |
| 1998 | 5,899 | 270,299 | $0.60 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ |
| 1997 | 5,864 | 267,636 | $0.62 \%$ | $0.93 \%$ |
| 1996 | 5,828 | 265,179 | $0.43 \%$ | $0.92 \%$ |
| 1995 | 5,803 | 262,755 | $0.89 \%$ | $0.92 \%$ |
| 1994 | 5,752 | 260,350 | $0.68 \%$ | $0.95 \%$ |
| 1993 | 5,713 | 257,908 | $0.90 \%$ | $1.11 \%$ |
| 1992 | 5,662 | 255,082 | $0.93 \%$ | $1.15 \%$ |

Source: Statistical Abstract of the U.S., 1992 to 2001,
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census

## State of Indiana

Population by Age
Ten Year Schedule
(expressed in thousands)

| Year | Total | Under 5 | 5-17 | 18-44 | 45-64 | 65+ | 18+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | 6,115 | 428 | 1,155 | 2,419 | 1,354 | 758 | 4,531 |
| 2000 | 6,080 | 423 | 1,151 | 2,405 | 1,347 | 754 | 4,506 |
| 1999 | 5,943 | 414 | 1,115 | 2,363 | 1,308 | 742 | 4,413 |
| 1998 | 5,899 | 411 | 1,107 | 2,372 | 1,271 | 740 | 4,383 |
| 1997 | 5,864 | 407 | 1,090 | 2,389 | 1,244 | 734 | 4,367 |
| 1996 | 5,828 | -- | (NOT AV | ABLE) | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 1995 | 5,803 | 408 | 1,079 | 2,397 | 1,186 | 734 | 4,317 |
| 1994 | 5,752 | 407 | 1,066 | 2,388 | 1,157 | 734 | 4,279 |
| 1993 | 5,713 | 406 | 1,063 | 2,388 | 1,127 | 727 | 4,242 |
| 1992 | 5,662 | 405 | 1,056 | 2,381 | 1,101 | 718 | 4,200 |

Source: Statistical Abstract of the U.S., 1992 to 2001,
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census

## State of Indiana <br> Per Capita Income Ten Year Schedule

| Year | Indiana | U.S. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | $\$ 27,011$ | $\$ 29,676$ |
| 1999 | 26,092 | 28,518 |
| 1998 | 24,219 | 26,412 |
| 1997 | 23,604 | 25,598 |
| 1996 | 22,633 | 24,436 |
| 1995 | 21,273 | 22,788 |
| 1994 | 20,261 | 21,699 |
| 1993 | 19,203 | 20,817 |
| 1992 | 18,043 | 19,841 |
| 1991 | 17,193 | 19,091 |

Source: Statistical Abstract of the U.S., 1992 to 2001, U.S. Dept of Commerce, Bureau of Census

## State of Indiana <br> Total Taxable Income <br> Ten Year Schedule

| Year | Total <br> Taxable Income | Per Capita <br> Taxable Income | \% Change Per Capita <br> Taxable Income |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | $\$ 108,050,392,092$ | $\$ 17,771$ | + |
| 1999 | $104,018,659,742$ | 17,503 | $1.54 \%$ |
| 1998 | $102,857,624,645$ | 17,436 | + |
| 1997 | $92,954,012,132$ | 15,852 | + |
| 1996 | $86,382,010,203$ | 14,822 | $10.00 \%$ |
| 1995 | $80,939,894,265$ | 13,948 | + |
| 1994 | $75,972,654,227$ | 13,201 | + |
| 1993 | $72,320,739,972$ | 12,659 | + |
| 1992 | $68,140,446,439$ | 12,035 | + |
| 1991 | $63,684,479,242$ | 11,352 | $5.27 \%$ |

Source: Indiana Department of Revenue,
Statistical Abstract of the U.S. 1992 to 2001
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census

## State of Indiana

Indiana and United States Employment Statistics
Ten Year Schedule
(expressed in thousands)

| Year | Labor Force |  | Employed |  | Unemployed |  | Unemployment Rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Indiana | U.S. | Indiana | U.S. | Indiana | U.S. | Indiana | U.S. |
| 2001 | 3,106 | 141,815 | 2,971 | 135,073 | 135 | 6,742 | $4.4 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ |
| 2000 | 3,084 | 140,863 | 2,984 | 135,208 | 100 | 5,655 | $3.2 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ |
| 1999 | 3,078 | 139,368 | 2,985 | 133,488 | 93 | 5,880 | $3.0 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ |
| 1998 | 3,088 | 137,673 | 2,993 | 131,463 | 96 | 6,210 | $3.1 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| 1997 | 3,094 | 136,297 | 2,985 | 129,558 | 109 | 6,739 | $3.5 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ |
| 1996 | 3,072 | 133,943 | 2,945 | 126,708 | 127 | 7,236 | $4.1 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ |
| 1995 | 3,134 | 132,304 | 2,988 | 124,900 | 146 | 7,404 | $4.7 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ |
| 1994 | 3,057 | 131,056 | 2,906 | 123,000 | 151 | 7,996 | $4.9 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ |
| 1993 | 2,937 | 128,040 | 2,780 | 119,306 | 157 | 8,734 | $5.3 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ |
| 1992 | 2,849 | 126,982 | 2,663 | 117,598 | 186 | 9,384 | $6.5 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ |

Source: Indiana Employment Security Division, Labor Market Information and Statistics Service

## State of Indiana <br> Twenty Largest Indiana Public Companies

(ranked by 2001 revenue)

| Ranking | Company | 2001 <br> revenue in <br> millions |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
|  |  | City |  |
| 1 | Eli Lilly and Company |  |  |
| 2 | Anthem, Inc. | $11,542.5$ | Indianapolis |
| 3 | NiSource, Inc. | $10,120.3$ | Indianapolis |
| 4 | Conseco, Inc. | $9,458.7$ | Merrillville |
| 5 | Cummins, Inc. | $8,108.1$ | Carmel |
| 6 | Guidant Corporation | $5,681.0$ | Columbus |
| 7 | National Steel Corp. | $2,707.6$ | Indianapolis |
| 8 | Vectren Corporation | $2,492.3$ | Mishawaka |
| 9 | Hillenbrand Industries, Inc. | $2,170.0$ | Evansville |
| 10 | Simon Property Group, Inc. | $2,107.0$ | Batesville |
| 11 | Marsh Supermarkets, Inc. | $2,048.8$ | Indianapolis |
| 12 | Brightpoint, Inc. | $1,877.4$ | Indianapolis |
| 13 | Great Lakes Chemical Corporation | $1,825.2$ | Indianapolis |
| 14 | ATA Holdings Corp. | $1,594.7$ | Indianapolis |
| 15 | Kimball International, Inc. | $1,275.5$ | Indianapolis |
| 16 | Zimmer Holdings, Inc. | $1,261.2$ | Jasper |
| 17 | Biomet Inc. | $1,178.6$ | Warsaw |
| 18 | Wabash National Corp. | $1,030.7$ | Warsaw |
| 19 | Duke Realty Corp. | 863.4 | Lafayette |
| 20 | Crossmann Communities, Inc. | 803.8 | Indianapolis |

## State of Indiana <br> Twenty Largest Indiana Private Companies

(ranked by 2001 revenue)

| Ranking | Company | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ <br> revenue in <br> millions | City |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
|  | American United Life Insurance Co. | $\$$ | 2,416 |
| 1 | Do It Best Corporation | Indianapolis |  |
| 2 | Allied Worldwide | 2,278 | Fort Wayne |
| 3 | Jordan Automotive Group (1) | 2,249 | Fort Wayne |
| 4 | Hunt Construction Group | 2,000 | Mishawaka |
| 5 | Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis | 1,811 | Indianapolis |
| 6 | Delco Remy International Inc. | 1,667 | Indianapolis |
| 7 | The Bob Rohrman Auto Group | 1,053 | Anderson |
| 8 | OmniSource Corporation | 784 | Lafayette |
| 9 | National Wine \& Spirits Inc. | 670 | Fort Wayne |
| 10 | Cook Group (1) | 661 | Indianapolis |
| 11 | Farm Bureau Insurance Co. | 600 | Bloomington |
| 12 | Atlas World Group, Inc. | 599 | Indianapolis |
| 13 | LDI Ltd. | 586 | Evansville |
| 14 | H. H. Gregg | 572 | Indianapolis |
| 15 | Koch Enterprises Inc. | 570 | Indianapolis |
| 16 | Forest River Inc. | 542 | Evansville |
| 17 | Reilly Industries Inc. (1) | 540 | Goshen |
| 18 | Wabash Valley Power Association | 500 | Indianapolis |
| 19 |  | 478 | Indianapolis |
| 20 | Petroleum Traders Corp. | 466 | Fort Wayne |

(1) IBJ Estimate

## State of Indiana

Twenty Largest Indiana Employers
(Ranked by Number of Full-Time Equivalent Employees in Indiana)

| Ranking | Employer | FTE <br> Employees <br> in Indiana | Corporate or <br> Parent <br> Headquarters |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 1 | U. S. Government (1) |  |  |
| 2 | State of Indiana | 37,187 | Washington, D.C. |
| 3 | Wal-Mart Stores Inc. | 35,147 | Indianapolis, IN |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Eli Lilly and Company | 33,775 | Bentonville, AR |
| 5 | Indiana University | 16,000 | Indianapolis, IN |
| 6 | Marsh Supermarkets Inc. | 15,494 | Bloomington, IN |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | General Motors | 13,900 | Indianapolis, IN |
| 8 | Purdue University | 13,370 | Detroit, MI |
| 9 | Clarian Health Partners Inc. | 13,181 | West Lafayette, IN |
| 10 | Central Indiana Health System Inc. | 8,787 | Indianapolis, IN |
| 11 | Ispat Inland Inc. | 8,188 | Indianapolis, IN |
| 12 | General Electric | 6,700 | East Chicago, IN |
| 13 | Community Health Network | 6,600 | Fairfield, CT |
| 14 | City of Indianapolis/Marion County | 6,484 | Indianapolis, IN |
| 15 | Visteon Systems LLC | 6,482 | Indianapolis, IN |
| 16 | Ameritech Indiana | 6,390 | Indianapolis, IN |
| 17 | Indianapolis Public Schools | 6,250 | Indianapolis, IN |
| 18 | Kimball International Inc. | 6,000 | Indianapolis, IN |
| 19 | Cummins, Inc. | 5,365 | Jasper, IN |
| 19 | FedEx Corp. | 5,000 | Columbus, IN |
|  |  | 5,000 | Indianapolis, IN |

(1) Employment census taken every two years, current employment information is as of Dec. 31, 2000. Information on the U.S. Post Office employment is as of Dec. 31, 1998.

Some organizations may have been omitted due to lack of information or deadline restrictions.

## State of Indiana <br> Twenty Largest Indiana Colleges \& Universities

(Ranked by Fall 2002 Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment)

| Ranking | Institution | Fall 2002 <br> FTE <br> enrollment | Location |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Indiana University |  |  |
| 2 | Purdue University | 75,360 | Bloomington |
| 3 | Ivy Tech State College | 52,881 | West Lafayette |
| 4 | Ball State University | 36,754 | Indianapolis |
| 5 | University of Notre Dame | 18,059 | Muncie |
| 6 | Indiana State University | 11,114 | Notre Dame |
| 7 | Indiana Wesleyan University | 10,047 | Terre Haute |
| 8 | University of Southern Indiana | 8,328 | Marion |
| 9 | Vincennes University | 7,716 | Evansville |
| 10 | Butler University | 6,064 | Vincennes |
| 11 | Valparaiso University | 4,050 | Indianapolis |
| 12 | University of Indianapolis | 3,478 | Valparaiso |
| 13 | Indiana Institute of Technology | 3,026 | Indianapolis |
| 14 | University of Evansville | 2,538 | Indianapolis |
| 15 | Taylor University | 2,475 | Evansville |
| 16 | Anderson University | 2,355 | Upland |
| 17 | DePauw University | 2,306 | Anderson |
| 18 | Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology | 2,303 | Greencastle |
| 19 | ITT Technical Institute | 1,884 | Terre Haute |
| 20 | Saint Mary's College | 1,700 | Indianapolis |
|  |  | 1,686 | Notre Dame |

## State of Indiana Insured Commercial Bank Deposits <br> Ten Year Schedule

(amounts expressed in millions)

| Year | Indiana | U.S. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | $\$ 54,600$ | $\$ 4,176,600$ |
| 1999 | 45,300 | $3,830,800$ |
| 1998 | 54,500 | $3,681,500$ |
| 1997 | 50,600 | $3,399,200$ |
| 1996 | N/A | N/A |
| 1995 | N/A | 3,000 |
| 1994 | 49,500 | N/A |
| 1993 | N/A | $2,737,500$ |
| 1992 | 48,500 | N/A |
| 1991 |  | $2,672,900$ |

N/A - information not available

Source: Statistical Abstract of the U.S., 1992 to 2001, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census

State of Indiana County Facts

| County <br> Name | $\begin{gathered} 2000 \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { Population } \end{gathered}$ | Area Sq. Miles | 2000 County Road Miles | 2000 <br> Municipal <br> Street <br> Miles | 2001 <br> County <br> Bridges |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adams | 33,625 | 345 | 698 | 86 | 149 |
| Allen | 331,849 | 671 | 1,472 | 952 | 333 |
| Bartholomew | 71,435 | 402 | 696 | 249 | 202 |
| Benton | 9,421 | 409 | 672 | 54 | 112 |
| Blackford | 14,048 | 167 | 326 | 61 | 56 |
| Boone | 46,107 | 427 | 817 | 108 | 181 |
| Brown | 14,957 | 319 | 396 | 5 | 88 |
| Carroll | 20,165 | 374 | 771 | 41 | 114 |
| Cass | 40,930 | 415 | 874 | 116 | 118 |
| Clark | 96,472 | 384 | 528 | 233 | 120 |
| Clay | 26,556 | 364 | 665 | 84 | 155 |
| Clinton | 33,866 | 407 | 784 | 86 | 155 |
| Crawford | 10,743 | 312 | 458 | 28 | 73 |
| Daviess | 29,820 | 430 | 798 | 103 | 124 |
| Dearborn | 46,109 | 306 | 503 | 79 | 91 |
| Decatur | 24,555 | 370 | 661 | 72 | 174 |
| Dekalb | 40,285 | 366 | 735 | 118 | 98 |
| Delaware | 118,769 | 396 | 851 | 390 | 190 |
| Dubois | 39,674 | 433 | 672 | 121 | 145 |
| Elkhart | 182,791 | 468 | 1,140 | 385 | 160 |
| Fayette | 25,588 | 215 | 381 | 65 | 85 |
| Floyd | 70,823 | 149 | 308 | 166 | 81 |
| Fountain | 17,954 | 397 | 668 | 75 | 142 |
| Franklin | 22,151 | 394 | 633 | 24 | 103 |
| Fulton | 20,511 | 368 | 791 | 55 | 59 |
| Gibson | 32,500 | 498 | 965 | 126 | 259 |
| Grant | 73,403 | 421 | 814 | 281 | 188 |
| Greene | 33,157 | 549 | 878 | 104 | 158 |
| Hamilton | 182,740 | 401 | 941 | 527 | 237 |
| Hancock | 55,391 | 305 | 674 | 122 | 142 |
| Harrison | 34,325 | 479 | 805 | 35 | 69 |
| Hendricks | 104,093 | 417 | 780 | 201 | 225 |
| Henry | 48,508 | 400 | 804 | 135 | 130 |
| Howard | 84,964 | 293 | 679 | 225 | 134 |
| Huntington | 38,075 | 369 | 688 | 110 | 113 |
| Jackson | 41,335 | 520 | 736 | 120 | 178 |
| Jasper | 30,043 | 562 | 941 | 67 | 128 |
| Jay | 21,806 | 386 | 753 | 84 | 159 |
| Jefferson | 31,705 | 366 | 545 | 74 | 100 |
| Jennings | 27,554 | 377 | 668 | 39 | 127 |
| Johnson | 115,209 | 315 | 604 | 291 | 138 |
| Knox | 39,256 | 516 | 889 | 166 | 216 |
| Kosciusko | 74,057 | 540 | 1,205 | 166 | 103 |
| Lagrange | 34,909 | 381 | 796 | 29 | 52 |
| Lake | 484,564 | 513 | 553 | 1,744 | 163 |
| Laporte | 110,106 | 607 | 1,045 | 356 | 114 |
| Lawrence | 45,922 | 459 | 670 | 129 | 131 |
| Madison | 133,358 | 453 | 918 | 492 | 196 |


| County Name | $\begin{gathered} 2000 \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { Population } \end{gathered}$ | Area Sq. Miles | 2000 County Road Miles | 2000 <br> Municipal Street Miles | 2001 <br> County <br> Bridges |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Marion | 860,454 | 392 | 1,675 | 1,637 | 534 |
| Marshall | 45,128 | 443 | 929 | 120 | 112 |
| Martin | 10,369 | 345 | 368 | 31 | 47 |
| Miami | 36,082 | 377 | 799 | 80 | 126 |
| Monroe | 120,563 | 386 | 686 | 229 | 132 |
| Montgomery | 37,629 | 507 | 845 | 94 | 173 |
| Morgan | 66,689 | 406 | 684 | 114 | 141 |
| Newton | 14,566 | 413 | 669 | 42 | 121 |
| Noble | 46,275 | 412 | 819 | 101 | 60 |
| Ohio | 5,623 | 87 | 137 | 10 | 22 |
| Orange | 19,306 | 405 | 601 | 64 | 106 |
| Owen | 21,786 | 390 | 626 | 22 | 112 |
| Parke | 17,241 | 445 | 742 | 46 | 179 |
| Perry | 18,899 | 384 | 492 | 61 | 102 |
| Pike | 12,837 | 335 | 548 | 30 | 112 |
| Porter | 146,798 | 425 | 780 | 410 | 123 |
| Posey | 27,061 | 412 | 708 | 66 | 154 |
| Pulaski | 13,755 | 433 | 879 | 33 | 76 |
| Putnam | 36,019 | 490 | 757 | 78 | 220 |
| Randolph | 27,401 | 457 | 869 | 77 | 220 |
| Ripley | 26,523 | 442 | 727 | 65 | 131 |
| Rush | 18,261 | 409 | 765 | 36 | 193 |
| St Joseph | 265,559 | 396 | 1,173 | 670 | 90 |
| Scott | 22,960 | 466 | 320 | 51 | 71 |
| Shelby | 43,445 | 193 | 865 | 68 | 185 |
| Spencer | 20,391 | 409 | 741 | 50 | 169 |
| Starke | 23,556 | 310 | 684 | 53 | 63 |
| Steuben | 33,214 | 309 | 634 | 71 | 48 |
| Sullivan | 21,751 | 457 | 875 | 89 | 177 |
| Switzerland | 9,065 | 221 | 364 | 11 | 40 |
| Tippecanoe | 148,955 | 500 | 852 | 315 | 172 |
| Tipton | 16,577 | 261 | 567 | 38 | 79 |
| Union | 7,349 | 168 | 272 | 15 | 43 |
| Vanderburgh | 171,922 | 241 | 528 | 531 | 148 |
| Vermillion | 16,788 | 263 | 397 | 81 | 75 |
| Vigo | 105,848 | 415 | 874 | 327 | 187 |
| Wabash | 34,960 | 398 | 727 | 114 | 153 |
| Warren | 8,419 | 368 | 557 | 24 | 97 |
| Warrick | 52,383 | 391 | 706 | 81 | 112 |
| Washington | 27,223 | 561 | 767 | 59 | 131 |
| Wayne | 71,097 | 405 | 724 | 242 | 232 |
| Wells | 27,600 | 368 | 714 | 79 | 128 |
| White | 25,267 | 497 | 926 | 76 | 158 |
| Whitley | 30,707 | 337 | 638 | 49 | 84 |
| Totals | 6,080,485 | 36,144 | 66,658 | 15,918 | 12,606 |

Source: Association of Indiana Counties 2002 County Fact Book, Indiana Department of Transporation,

[^3]
## State of Indiana

## Property Tax Schedules For Year Ended December 31, 2001

In the State of Indiana property taxes are levied by local units of government and overseen by the Department of Local Government Finance. The State of Indiana levies two rates of taxation against all taxable property in the state. Those rates are fixed by Indiana Law and are eleven ten thousandths per one hundred dollars assessed value for the Indiana State Fair Board and twenty-two ten thousandths for the Indiana State Forestry Fund.

Property taxes are collected by county treasurers and distributed by county auditors. County auditors are required by Indiana Law to file, with the Auditor of State, reports of property taxes charged, collected and distributed. It is from those reports the property tax information is provided on the following pages.

Property taxes paid by each property taxpayer in Indiana is reduced by a credit referred to as a Property Tax Replacement Credit. The credit is paid by the state to county treasurers and is funded by a portion of state sales tax and corporate income tax. County auditors distribute the credit to taxing units. The Property Tax Replacement Credit percentage is determined by a formula established by Indiana Law and is computed by the Department of Local Government Finance. The credit percentage differs for each taxing district and is based upon the type of taxes levied within each taxing district. Presently the credit percentages range from slightly less than ten percent to slightly more than twenty percent.

Residential property owners, who qualify, receive an additional credit on their property taxes. This credit is referred to as the Homestead Credit and is paid by the State and funded by a portion of state sales tax and corporate income tax. Presently, the Homestead Credit paid by the State is ten percent of the gross taxes due on eligible residential property. Counties who have a local option income tax may, if legislated by the county's local income tax council, increase the Homestead Credit up to an additional eight percent. This increase in Homestead Credit is funded from a portion of the county's local option income tax. The following is a list of the counties who have increased the Homestead Credit.

| County | State Amount | Local Amount | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Allen | $\$ 12,872,715$ | $\$ 10,298,173$ | $\$ 23,170,888$ |
| Madison | $4,109,206$ | $3,287,364$ | $7,396,570$ |
| Marion | $33,972,444$ | $16,986,222$ | $50,958,666$ |
| Miami | 753,071 | 602,456 | $1,355,527$ |
| Monroe | $3,407,709$ | $2,726,167$ | $6,133,876$ |
| Perry | 478,518 | 669,926 |  |
| St. Joseph | $10,730,330$ | $8,584,268$ | $19,314,594$ |
| Spencer | 421,895 | 84,379 | 506,274 |
| Tippecanoe | $4,764,140$ | $3,811,312$ | $8,575,452$ |
| Vanderburgh | $4,761,764$ | $3,809,411$ | $8,571,175$ |

## State of Indiana

Property Tax Levies and Collections

## Last Ten Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|r|r|r|}\hline \text { Fiscal } & \text { Year } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Total Tax } \\ \text { Levy }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Total Tax } \\ \text { Collections }\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Ratio of } \\ \text { to Total Tax } \\ \text { Collections } \\ \text { Levy }\end{array}\right]$

## State of Indiana

Assessed Value of Property

## Last Ten Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| Fiscal Year | Real Property Assessed Value | Exemptions | Personal <br> Property <br> Assessed Value | Exemptions | Total Net Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001-02 | \$ 162,798,100 | \$ 28,796,702 | \$ 55,610,279 | \$ 5,980,052 | \$ 183,631,624 |
| 2000-01 | 52,680,019 | 8,954,555 | 18,056,453 | 1,814,730 | 59,967,186 |
| 1999-00 | 50,527,572 | 8,794,125 | 17,699,709 | 1,842,866 | 57,590,291 |
| 1998-99 | 48,534,574 | 8,048,264 | 17,116,873 | 1,481,610 | 56,121,573 |
| 1997-98 | 46,886,602 | 7,788,731 | 16,321,365 | 1,418,899 | 54,000,338 |
| 1996-97 | 45,423,654 | 7,490,607 | 15,542,606 | 1,382,577 | 52,093,076 |
| 1995-96 | 44,399,795 | 7,504,359 | 14,712,127 | 1,418,561 | 50,189,002 |
| 1994-95 | 38,500,317 | 6,959,777 | 13,546,777 | 1,368,647 | 43,718,670 |
| 1993-94 | 37,629,526 | 6,708,017 | 13,369,529 | 1,361,149 | 42,929,889 |
| 1992-93 | 36,861,537 | 6,681,325 | 12,807,142 | 1,359,615 | 41,605,709 |

## State of Indiana

Assessed Value and Current Property Tax Levied by County
Payable 2002
(amounts expressed in thousands)

| County | Assessed Value | Net Tax Levied |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adams | \$ 953,536 | \$ 23,473 |
| Allen | 10,336,412 | 273,468 |
| Bartholomew | 2,602,500 | 60,759 |
| Benton | 358,331 | 8,545 |
| Blackford | 321,758 | 10,163 |
| Boone | 1,630,934 | 43,203 |
| Brown | 420,799 | 8,391 |
| Carroll | 638,095 | 15,496 |
| Cass | 997,728 | 28,821 |
| Clark | 2,575,595 | 75,157 |
| Clay | 607,128 | 12,921 |
| Clinton | 872,118 | 23,964 |
| Crawford | 200,753 | 5,736 |
| Daviess | 769,822 | 19,501 |
| Dearborn | 1,352,247 | 34,743 |
| Decatur | 859,473 | 17,508 |
| Dekalb | 1,481,079 | 33,695 |
| Delaware | 2,563,603 | 91,467 |
| Dubois | 1,533,427 | 32,960 |
| Elkhart | 6,329,429 | 159,315 |
| Fayette | 644,727 | 18,218 |
| Floyd | 1,929,695 | 54,009 |
| Fountain | 477,417 | 9,986 |
| Franklin | 528,817 | 10,210 |
| Fulton | 597,281 | 14,487 |
| Gibson | 1,097,921 | 28,999 |
| Grant | 1,726,567 | 49,469 |
| Greene | 636,562 | 16,587 |
| Hamilton | 9,336,550 | 223,047 |
| Hancock | 1,674,086 | 40,978 |
| Harrison | 920,148 | 17,012 |
| Hendricks | 3,598,254 | 96,494 |
| Henry | 1,024,185 | 30,343 |
| Howard | 3,277,952 | 84,330 |
| Huntington | 1,000,101 | 26,272 |
| Jackson | 1,451,010 | 29,087 |
| Jasper | 1,267,130 | 25,206 |
| Jay | 574,451 | 14,599 |
| Jefferson | 905,616 | 22,229 |
| Jennings | 641,606 | 14,271 |
| Johnson | 3,670,287 | 88,839 |
| Knox | 975,088 | 28,904 |
| Kosciusko | 2,683,933 | 58,835 |
| Lagrange | 1,042,102 | 20,690 |
| Lake | 10,285,123 | 683,840 |
| Laporte | 2,953,743 | 93,031 |
| Lawrence | 831,714 | 25,364 |
| Madison | 2,754,311 | 87,636 |


| County | Assessed Value | Net Tax Levied |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Marion | 30,384,047 | 927,498 |
| Marshall | 1,380,016 | 33,912 |
| Martin | 211,733 | 5,062 |
| Miami | 738,235 | 19,277 |
| Monroe | 3,071,681 | 75,940 |
| Montgomery | 1,347,127 | 36,511 |
| Morgan | 1,678,458 | 35,092 |
| Newton | 492,255 | 12,342 |
| Noble | 1,322,534 | 30,377 |
| Ohio | 139,053 | 2,359 |
| Orange | 472,407 | 9,046 |
| Owen | 368,153 | 10,572 |
| Parke | 375,805 | 8,769 |
| Perry | 465,761 | 12,613 |
| Pike | 510,769 | 12,921 |
| Porter | 5,561,275 | 175,315 |
| Posey | 1,469,768 | 31,943 |
| Pulaski | 479,161 | 11,280 |
| Putnam | 1,028,832 | 24,296 |
| Randolph | 690,739 | 16,891 |
| Ripley | 765,469 | 16,321 |
| Rush | 535,978 | 12,868 |
| St Joseph | 6,407,769 | 251,866 |
| Scott | 532,468 | 14,232 |
| Shelby | 1,400,634 | 31,844 |
| Spencer | 1,149,188 | 22,473 |
| Starke | 524,521 | 14,059 |
| Steuben | 1,336,160 | 28,760 |
| Sullivan | 592,094 | 16,254 |
| Switzerland | 224,181 | 5,823 |
| Tippecanoe | 5,124,302 | 123,815 |
| Tipton | 493,455 | 10,876 |
| Union | 194,459 | 5,139 |
| Vanderburgh | 4,703,837 | 128,575 |
| Vermillion | 605,288 | 15,635 |
| Vigo | 2,742,764 | 89,479 |
| Wabash | 920,927 | 22,502 |
| Warren | 288,499 | 6,215 |
| Warrick | 1,936,268 | 40,067 |
| Washington | 577,729 | 13,636 |
| Wayne | 1,771,493 | 53,567 |
| Wells | 784,214 | 19,012 |
| White | 1,011,028 | 22,326 |
| Whitley | 909,948 | 20,504 |
| Total | \$ 183,631,624 | 5,370,120 |
| Property Tax |  |  |
| Replacement Credit |  | 912,700 |
| Homestead Credit |  | 259,398 |
| Total Current Tax Levy |  | \$ 6,542,218 |

State of Indiana
Property Valuations and Deductions for Property Taxes Payable 2002 by County

| County | Value of Land | Value <br> ofImprovements | $\square$ | Standard Deduction | Mortgage and Contract Deduction | Veterans' Deduction | Age 65 Deduction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adams | 155,510,248 | 638,230,700 | 793,740,948 | 46,387,510 | 14,001,130 | 1,545,150 | 3,075,470 |
| Allen | 1,619,137,090 | 7,377,560,730 | 8,996,697,820 | 513,566,295 | 192,172,930 | 17,185,385 | 25,019,850 |
| Bartholomew | 427,118,780 | 1,700,985,000 | 2,128,103,780 | 103,927,850 | 34,048,080 | 4,538,900 | 7,266,850 |
| Benton | 155,422,800 | 170,545,000 | 325,967,800 | 14,798,450 | 4,611,630 | 590,250 | 1,316,800 |
| Blackford | ,177,920 | 221,066,330 | 276,244,250 | 23,541,650 | 410,800 | 1,497,480 | .071,340 |
| Boone | 361,096,065 | 1,271,263,410 | 1,632,359,475 | 70,670,085 | 23,745,470 | 3,109,600 | 3,057,700 |
| Brown | 88,958,430 | 334,421,445 | 423,379,875 | 25,992,030 | 8,153,880 | 1,390,250 | 1,535,760 |
| Carroll | 188,324,630 | 424,090,290 | 612,414,920 | 32,829,900 | 9,506,100 | 1,953,850 | 2,366,990 |
| Cass | 188,920,100 | 649,382,020 | 838,302,120 | 60,051,850 | 17,491,250 | 2,976,350 | 5,050,400 |
| Clark | 339,160,670 | 1,921,745,620 | 2,260,906,290 | 138,853,010 | 47,592,610 | 10,745,890 | 12,824,360 |
| Clay | 127,836,250 | 426,662,547 | 554,498,797 | 43,409,005 | 11,725,375 | 2,875,010 | 3,840,640 |
| Clinton | 202,757,392 | 573,485,420 | 776,242,812 | 48,234,560 | 15,052,495 | 2,142,200 | 4,362,810 |
| Crawford | 38,371,020 | 143,236,080 | 181,607,100 | 15,195,260 | 4,368,130 | 1,779,620 | 1,844,660 |
| Daviess | 146,347,066 | 502,156,900 | 648,503,966 | 41,911,835 | 10,991,800 | 3,289,350 | 3,695,765 |
| Dearborn | 232,864,900 | 971,070,990 | 1,203,935,890 | 68,806,790 | 22,228,040 | 3,501,040 | 5,074,480 |
| Decatur | 146,914,600 | 544,970,250 | 691,884,850 | 35,614,750 | 11,814,591 | 1,930,190 | 2,770,829 |
| Dekalb | 175,349,830 | 945,755,160 | 1,121,104,990 | 59,352,930 | 17,521,850 | 2,299,210 | 2,542,020 |
| Delaware | 377,978,960 | 1,916,879,890 | 2,294,858,850 | 164,205,610 | 51,698,100 | 6,959,800 | 16,311,445 |
| Dubois | 204,148,878 | 1,061,301,710 | 1,265,450,588 | 62,841,280 | 17,303,765 | 3,273,870 | 4,330,995 |
| Elkhart | 740,505,000 | 4,366,518,000 | 5,107,023,000 | 232,087,950 | 73,056,000 | 8,280,100 | 13,540,100 |
| Fayette | 104,894,420 | 423,002,020 | 527,896,440 | 37,979,695 | 10,291,365 | 1,825,780 | 4,481,765 |
| Floyd | 287,120,750 | 1,606,781,568 | 1,893,902,318 | 109,596,100 | 34,099,325 | 6,123,530 | 7,073,980 |
| Fountain | 142,889,662 | 292,254,000 | 435,143,662 | 27,306,100 | 6,363,010 | 1,799,800 | 3,319,000 |
| Franklin | 118,172,164 | 446,161,290 | 564,333,454 | 32,020,550 | 8,432,750 | 1,613,800 | 2,485,360 |
| Fulton | 144,965,300 | 401,450,560 | 546,415,860 | 31,456,740 | 9,072,605 | 1,701,480 | 2,693,640 |
| Gibson | 192,275,065 | 745,429,970 | 937,705,035 | 51,958,700 | 14,342,700 | 3,366,000 | 5,184,850 |
| Grant | 310,198,970 | 1,433,372,030 | 1,743,571,000 | 103,533,315 | 29,503,265 | 6,524,480 | 10,055,790 |
| Greene | 132,011,368 | 429,925,760 | 561,937,128 | 47,626,225 | 12,868,202 | 3,761,650 | 5,662,845 |
| Hamilton | 2,348,385,010 | 6,650,559,670 | 8,998,944,680 | 313,716,800 | 131,259,800 | 7,510,200 | 3,887,800 |
| Hancock | 269,171,726 | 1,323,081,510 | 1,592,253,236 | 91,011,825 | 30,261,075 | 4,512,335 | 3,054,205 |
| Harison | 132,471,420 | 712,327,960 | 844,799,380 | 55,848,250 | 15,641,885 | 3,378,935 | 4,244,650 |
| Hendricks | 793,119,510 | 2,896,554,150 | 3,689,673,660 | 168,683,420 | 70,780,560 | 6,269,020 | 5,809,860 |
| Henry | 185,798,950 | 734,384,760 | 920,183,710 | 78,994,930 | 22,020,530 | 4,223,160 | 7,791,850 |
| Howard | 487,226,470 | 2,096,126,760 | 2,583,353,230 | 127,361,950 | 47,166,650 | 6,521,600 | 10,410,650 |
| Huntington | 187,913,720 | 768,384,010 | 956,297,730 | 61,337,000 | 20,186,270 | 3,128,850 | 5,763,150 |
| Jackson | 214,042,770 | 953,978,030 | 1,168,020,800 | 55,725,190 | 16,272,970 | 4,481,410 | 3,986,230 |
| Jasper | 229,712,300 | 643,541,160 | 873,253,460 | 43,510,155 | 12,813,780 | 1,934,850 | 2,530,000 |
| Jay | 123,661,400 | 375,359,800 | 499,021,200 | 34,702,650 | 9,358,950 | 1,639,450 | 4,124,850 |
| Jefferson | 146,775,951 | 600,536,840 | 747,312,791 | 49,472,150 | 15,812,455 | 2,374,930 | 3,582,650 |
| Jennings | 123,099,890 | 467,599,130 | 590,699,020 | 42,874,600 | 12,596,447 | 2,206,050 | 4,005,295 |
| Johnson | 688,474,100 | 2,720,758,860 | 3,409,232,960 | 167,922,350 | 57,495,600 | 7,328,300 | 5,035,400 |
| Knox | 193,167,060 | 656,226,090 | 849,393,150 | 54,752,730 | 15,986,800 | 3,869,600 | 7,576,150 |
| Kosciusko | 487,339,780 | 1,702,052,620 | 2,189,392,400 | 102,955,850 | 32,276,030 | 3,157,040 | 4,353,595 |
| Lagrange | 175,127,202 | 764,105,510 | 939,232,712 | 43,134,900 | 11,019,770 | 1,571,790 | 2,120,420 |
| Lake | 2,272,023,770 | 7,986,265,820 | 10,258,289,590 | 718,410,010 | 278,304,613 | 24,992,565 | 59,572,300 |
| Laporte | 533,263,190 | 2,356,437,520 | 2,889,700,710 | 161,372,400 | 49,395,100 | 8,020,280 | 15,938,780 |
| Lawrence | 118,930,360 | 625,438,000 | 744,368,360 | 70,860,800 | 20,276,800 | 4,033,100 | 7,968,800 |
| Madison | 356,612,600 | 2,276,909,751 | 2,633,522,351 | 212,339,225 | 66,562,176 | 10,961,750 | 19,55,905 |
| Marion | 5,632,358,800 | 19,928,314,870 | 25,560,673,670 | 1,161,314,590 | 413,981,500 | 49,899,020 | 53,013,900 |
| Marshall | 257,862,301 | 977,152,400 | 1,235,014,701 | 66,557,150 | 20,628,990 | 2,863,360 | 4,454,110 |
| Martin | 43,243,819 | 164,432,070 | 207,675,889 | 15,929,900 | 4,073,045 | 1,618,975 | 1,207,265 |
| Miami | 148,406,390 | 613,951,590 | 762,357,980 | 52,564,075 | 17,673,833 | 4,586,915 | 4,075,115 |
| Monroe | 557,573,319 | 2,440,980,645 | 2,998,553,964 | 135,605,925 | 45,694,050 | 7,091,350 | 7,916,100 |
| Montgomery | 219,817,145 | 790,147,180 | 1,009,964,325 | 55,982,050 | 17,180,050 | 1,854,100 | 5,507,340 |
| Morgan | 326,504,430 | 1,266,056,090 | 1,592,560,520 | 98,981,920 | 30,980,510 | 4,077,050 | 3,733,500 |
| Newton | 145,913,947 | 281,191,900 | 427,105,847 | 22,129,530 | 6,281,200 | 944,250 | 1,410,520 |
| Noble | 199,365,570 | 871,162,940 | 1,070,528,510 | 63,379,230 | 18,444,330 | 2,577,550 | 4,717,390 |
| Ohio | 19,903,312 | 115,558,500 | 135,461,812 | 9,443,050 | 3,565,000 | 387,650 | 561,400 |
| Orange | 87,038,250 | 360,114,500 | 447,152,750 | 31,436,900 | 7,479,980 | 1,604,600 | 2,540,350 |
| Owen | 77,008,590 | 288,126,750 | 365,135,340 | 30,409,850 | 9,026,100 | 1,721,700 | 2,514,550 |
| Parke | 121,022,060 | 241,226,860 | 362,248,920 | 24,517,875 | 6,440,791 | 1,508,540 | 2,470,900 |
| Perry | 76,405,022 | 315,901,310 | 392,306,332 | 30,653,690 | 8,241,945 | 2,227,250 | 3,562,335 |
| Pike | 80,503,580 | 233,270,700 | 313,774,280 | 20,635,010 | 5,596,465 | 1,469,550 | 2,299,850 |
| Porter | 711,761,110 | 3,589,064,780 | 4,300,825,890 | 218,263,075 | 76,039,240 | 7,438,020 | 10,040,670 |
| Posey | 199,596,920 | 691,105,493 | 890,702,413 | 42,757,950 | 12,728,390 | 1,772,895 | 2,592,500 |
| Pulaski | 125,541,043 | 269,108,100 | 394,649,143 | 20,815,400 | 5,623,900 | 1,148,500 | 1,696,100 |
| Putnam | 224,091,190 | 774,503,690 | 998,594,880 | 50,554,075 | 16,713,570 | 3,007,890 | 2,841,955 |
| Randolph | 167,074,970 | 506,906,300 | 673,981,270 | 42,868,950 | 10,882,845 | 1,748,790 | 4,525,543 |
| Ripley | 138,600,040 | 571,112,140 | 709,712,180 | 39,401,615 | 15,572,291 | 2,341,119 | 2,977,104 |
| Rush | 146,284,661 | 339,357,240 | 485,641,901 | 27,615,325 | 7,459,200 | 1,204,600 | 2,363,750 |
| St Joseph | 975,311,640 | 5,088,309,480 | 6,063,621,120 | 393,438,909 | 128,513,836 | 14,968,825 | 35,983,505 |
| Scott | 83,295,185 | 383,662,800 | 466,957,985 | 33,722,685 | 9,775,880 | 2,091,990 | 3,750,405 |
| Shelby | 246,514,550 | 979,096,700 | 1,225,611,250 | 61,197,400 | 18,786,800 | 2,956,300 | 3,672,500 |
| Spencer | 121,631,740 | 514,809,510 | 636,441,250 | 29,480,550 | 8,174,080 | 1,786,970 | 1,623,620 |
| Starke | 121,139,030 | 382,881,310 | 504,020,340 | 38,213,200 | 10,288,500 | 1,625,300 | 5,370,500 |
| Steuben | 294,980,645 | 825,894,960 | 1,120,875,605 | 47,679,200 | 16,052,090 | 2,053,780 | 2,741,955 |
| Sullivan | 127,453,770 | 277,265,480 | 404,719,250 | 32,342,535 | 9,702,045 | 2,579,670 | 3,565,570 |
| Switzerland | 36,471,196 | 168,202,400 | 204,673,596 | 12,326,500 | 3,506,100 | 827,000 | 878,050 |
| Tippecanoe | 1,118,914,190 | 3,099,558,270 | 4,218,472,460 | 171,861,085 | 61,537,285 | 6,100,300 | 6,023,490 |
| Tipton | 132,055,530 | 353,928,970 | 485,984,500 | 28,261,400 | 9,578,645 | 1,193,900 | 1,362,000 |
| Union | 46,594,520 | 121,218,770 | 167,813,290 | 10,518,700 | 3,207,050 | 502,900 | 860,800 |
| Vanderburgh | 594,611,240 | 3,593,795,100 | 4,188,406,340 | 252,926,910 | 82,378,940 | 14,571,150 | 22,238,840 |
| Vermillion | 86,566,303 | 286,356,800 | 372,923,103 | 28,616,500 | 8,018,275 | 1,896,875 | 4,096,025 |
| Vigo | 388,478,490 | 3,114,888,090 | 3,503,366,580 | 146,594,190 | 45,503,130 | 9,727,600 | 15,973,100 |
| Wabash | 169,281,800 | 670,634,490 | 839,916,290 | 52,681,600 | 14,995,255 | 2,393,500 | 4,833,595 |
| Warren | 111,935,098 | 162,024,700 | 273,959,798 | 15,237,650 | 3,918,525 | 779,700 | 1,292,750 |
| Warrick | 251,907,775 | 1,218,457,140 | 1,470,364,915 | 84,351,625 | 31,803,975 | 3,986,950 | 3,663,250 |
| Washington | 122,320,055 | 415,027,128 | 537,347,183 | 37,644,300 | 10,104,030 | 2,997,285 | 3,044,310 |
| Wayne | 296,892,910 | 1,364,133,520 | 1,661,026,430 | 104,329,715 | 30,523,550 | 5,858,745 | 11,365,775 |
| Wells | 148,622,490 | 614,011,820 | 762,634,310 | 43,471,400 | 12,919,535 | 1,160,235 | 2,554,630 |
| White | 286,075,285 | 556,947,970 | 843,023,255 | 38,470,600 | 10,932,350 | 2,173,200 | 2,874,005 |
| Whitley | 158,229,570 | 632,011,000 | 790,240,570 | 51,235,270 | 15,575,250 | 1,844,050 | 2,714,980 |



State of Indiana
Property Valuations and Deductions for Property Taxes Payable 2002 by County (continued)



State of Indiana
Property Valuations and Deductions for Property Taxes Payable 2002 by County -- continued

| County |  | Value of Personal Property | Veterans' <br> Deduction | Resource Recovery Deduction |  | Urban Dev Econ Revital Deduction |  | Enterprise Zone Deduction |  | Tax <br> Exempt <br> Property |  | Net Value of Personal Property |  | Total Net Value of Taxable Property |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adams | \$ | 266,024,200 | \$ 12,000 | \$ - | \$ | 6,738,750 | \$ |  | \$ | 1,774,280 | \$ | 282,798,030 | \$ | 953,535,628 |
| Allen |  | 2,390,803,140 | 13,050 |  |  | 49,743,595 |  | 78,784,970 |  | 39,996,250 |  | 2,627,376,085 |  | 0,336,411,655 |
| Bartholomew |  | 867,007,440 | 2,930 |  |  | 217,216,030 |  |  |  | 1,249,190 |  | 728,113,320 |  | 2,602,50,020 |
| Benton |  | 49,952,370 |  |  |  | 1,236,470 |  |  |  | 237,080 |  | 62,830,780 |  | 358,331,195 |
| Blackford |  | 91,699,774 |  |  |  | 7,709,060 |  |  |  | 456,670 |  | 96,401,554 |  | 321,757,504 |
| Boone |  | 207,502,252 | 10,180 |  |  | 5,220,780 |  |  |  | 2,704,760 |  | 249,783,532 |  | 1,630,933,927 |
| Brown |  | 24,577,145 | 27,480 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 645,210 |  | 43,080,225 |  | 420,798,820 |
| Carroll |  | 97,077,040 | 1,920 |  |  | 756,570 |  |  |  | 669,630 |  | 121,953,780 |  | 638,094,725 |
| Cass |  | 254,123,730 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,529,720 |  | 298,562,800 |  | 997,728,320 |
| Clark |  | 604,669,250 | 28,210 |  |  |  |  | 31,715,650 |  | 5,584,100 |  | 703,576,510 |  | 2,575,594,960 |
| Clay |  | 101,268,597 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,547,160 |  | 140,454,497 |  | 607,127,539 |
| Clinton |  | 203,904,142 | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | 7,842,303 |  | 227,887,909 |  | 872,118,386 |
| Crawford |  | 27,463,430 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75,410 |  | 51,347,620 |  | 200,753,320 |
| Daviess |  | 270,870,100 | 21,710 |  |  | 73,882,950 |  |  |  | 481,350 |  | 231,573,620 |  | 769,821,950 |
| Dearborn |  | 165,236,510 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,520,641 |  | 285,465,009 |  | 1,352,246,599 |
| Decatur |  | 296,126,040 | 660 |  |  | 15,967,740 |  |  |  | 19,294,210 |  | 296,855,020 |  | 859,473,235 |
| Dekalb |  | 756,616,570 |  |  |  | 272,747,100 |  | - |  | 114,760 |  | 537,682,420 |  | 1,481,079,040 |
| Delaware |  | 652,453,202 | 6,110 |  |  | 23,314,950 |  | - |  | 34,073,910 |  | 723,132,790 |  | 2,563,602,895 |
| Dubois |  | 406,513,205 | 2,000 |  |  | 430,680 |  |  |  | 8,458,020 |  | 437,973,575 |  | 1,533,426,576 |
| Elkhart |  | 1,724,252,410 | 25,150 |  |  | 4,167,930 |  | 34,984,220 |  | 53,762,520 |  | 1,828,985,860 |  | 6,329,429,410 |
| Fayette |  | 245,355,340 | 5,620 |  |  | 41,363,370 |  | 11,855,732 |  | 5,768,750 |  | 210,065,148 |  | 644,727,433 |
| Floyd |  | 282,672,770 |  |  |  | 14,492,610 |  | 12,930,770 |  | 3,564,680 |  | 355,338,830 |  | 1,929,694,703 |
| Fountain |  | 94,822,340 |  |  |  | 7,484,560 |  |  |  | 3,472,080 |  | 104,630,830 |  | 477,416,742 |
| Frankin |  | 56,853,717 | 18,555 |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 78,755,852 |  | 528,817,346 |
| Fution |  | 133,915,487 | 3,890 |  |  | 8,362,420 |  | 600 |  | 668,070 |  | 149,849,587 |  | 597,280,885 |
| Gibson |  | 477,687,580 | 12,000 |  |  | 238,986,060 |  |  |  | 3,941,680 |  | 418,229,940 |  | 1,097,921,405 |
| Grant |  | 529,980,855 | 38,580 |  |  | 57,384,280 |  |  |  | 26,191,180 |  | 508,828,625 |  | 1,726,566,955 |
| Greene |  | 103,485,092 | 37,270 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 628,130 |  | 186,088,982 |  | 636,562,275 |
| Hamilton |  | 981,780,715 |  |  |  | 2,298,830 |  | - |  | 26,060,828 |  | 1,182,251,487 |  | 9,336,549,746 |
| Hancock |  | 278,452,780 | 12,000 |  |  | 25,106,980 |  |  |  | 1,937,610 |  | 323,548,320 |  | 1,674,086,491 |
| Harrison |  | 201,484,310 |  |  |  | 28,800,790 |  |  |  | 1,720,470 |  | 215,471,890 |  | 920,147,845 |
| Hendricks |  | 519,443,260 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,208,170 |  | 659,715,290 |  | 3,598,253,980 |
| Henry |  | 245,218,480 | 114,430 |  |  | 22,227,600 |  |  |  | 7,765,740 |  | 274,679,550 |  | 1,024,184,760 |
| Howard |  | 1,601,240,580 | 400 |  |  | 445,009,020 |  | 10,153,330 |  | 23,443,600 |  | 1,222,922,580 |  | 3,277,951,590 |
| Huntington |  | 264,990,630 | 1,430 |  |  | 19,879,950 |  |  |  | 14,695,960 |  | 272,486,450 |  | 1,000,101,230 |
| Jackson |  | 479,897,780 | 7,020 |  |  | 61,860,880 |  | - |  | 20,593,430 |  | 457,232,280 |  | 1,451,010,050 |
| Jasper |  | 216,713,480 | 7,300 |  |  | 31,996,995 |  | - |  | 568,880 |  | 506,840,785 |  | 1,267,130,455 |
| Jay |  | 161,934,897 |  |  |  | 28,409,200 |  |  |  | 1,070,260 |  | 155,711,507 |  | 574,450,697 |
| Jefferson |  | 228,998,950 | - |  |  | 5,291,890 |  |  |  | 11,545,770 |  | 323,724,100 |  | 905,616,481 |
| Jennings |  | 145,261,952 | - |  |  | 23,796,510 |  | - |  | 419,150 |  | 148,507,072 |  | 641,606,375 |
| Johnson |  | 578,768,550 |  |  |  | 47,982,550 |  |  |  | 9,066,260 |  | 671,007,110 |  | 3,670,287,150 |
| Knox |  | 204,452,740 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 391,242,410 |  | 975,087,730 |
| Kosciusko |  | 676,168,075 | 14,790 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,994,580 |  | 764,029,235 |  | 2,683,933,385 |
| Lagrange |  | 212,975,094 | 14,460 |  |  | 1,758,000 |  | - |  | 1,806,740 |  | 249,156,804 |  | 1,042,102,046 |
| Lake |  | 3,130,145,755 | 2,070 |  |  | 109,677,650 |  | 280,407,720 |  | 156,036,577 |  | 3,059,013,091 |  | 10,285,123,284 |
| Laporte |  | 689,740,700 |  |  |  | 21,535,385 |  | 47,130,819 |  | 41,573,725 |  | 790,231,641 |  | 2,953,742,931 |
| Lawrence |  | 238,600,670 | 4,250 |  |  | 20,327,790 |  | 23,857,550 |  | 5,466,980 |  | 241,126,420 |  | 831,714,280 |
| Madison |  | 656,530,126 | 15,710 |  |  | 13,019,086 |  | 3,584,030 |  | 53,235,957 |  | 686,355,093 |  | 2,754,310,588 |
| Marion |  | 8,078,276,870 | 31,320 |  |  | 153,496,810 |  | 40,268,800 |  | 505,980,420 |  | 8,430,642,450 |  | 30,384,046,740 |
| Marshall |  | 338,826,770 | 4,030 |  |  | 19,905,210 |  |  |  | 24,397,830 |  | 357,440,510 |  | 1,380,015,845 |
| Martin |  | 42,777,225 | 17,500 |  |  | 1,818,434 |  |  |  | 625,890 |  | 53,839,341 |  | 211,732,880 |
| Miami |  | 145,752,535 | 710 | - |  | 4,238,610 |  | 2,625,444 |  | 182,180 |  | 164,531,251 |  | 738,235,169 |
| Monroe |  | 529,851,118 | 750 |  |  | 23,784,450 |  | 7,074,384 |  | 33,542,435 |  | 574,016,089 |  | 3,071,681,372 |
| Montgomery |  | 479,298,235 | 6,000 |  |  | 27,802,400 |  |  |  | 7,280,130 |  | 488,551,785 |  | 1,347,126,891 |
| Morgan |  | 195,020,960 | 64,100 |  |  | 3,069,230 |  |  |  | 5,007,160 |  | 288,765,390 |  | 1,678,457,590 |
| Newton |  | 82,084,660 | 2,730 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 36,130 |  | 104,759,990 |  | 492,255,357 |
| Noble |  | 422,124,848 | - |  |  | 41,123,360 |  |  |  | 2,191,728 |  | 426,825,700 |  | 1,322,533,960 |
| Ohio |  | 22,091,530 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 116,140 |  | 21,975,390 |  | 139,053,002 |
| Orange |  | 85,832,840 | 5,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,135,020 |  | 110,440,960 |  | 472,407,180 |
| Owen |  | 48,505,460 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 399,440 |  | 74,762,280 |  | 368,153,420 |
| Parke |  | 39,452,614 |  |  |  | 134,791 |  |  |  | 262,710 |  | 63,339,713 |  | 375,805,132 |
| Perry |  | 119,081,580 | 20,930 |  |  |  |  | 34,730 |  | 1,012,940 |  | 140,551,560 |  | 465,760,617 |
| Pike |  | 78,727,690 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 470,190 |  | 250,795,260 |  | 510,769,390 |
| Porter |  | 1,688,683,170 | - |  |  | 154,312,700 |  | - |  | 17,541,700 |  | 1,829,394,740 |  | 5,561,274,605 |
| Posey |  | 600,209,040 | 1,000 |  |  | 10,921,640 |  | - |  | 598,880 |  | 673,570,550 |  | 1,469,767,553 |
| Pulaski |  | 115,656,980 | 3,250 |  |  | 2,071,130 |  |  |  | 2,145,612 |  | 128,623,888 |  | 479,160,951 |
| Putnam |  | 227,580,377 |  |  |  | 2,995,200 |  |  |  | 444,500 |  | 272,289,867 |  | 1,028,832,314 |
| Randolph |  | 137,777,690 | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | 1,014,880 |  | 175,150,750 |  | 690,738,509 |
| Ripley |  | 157,590,465 | 7,795 |  |  | - |  | - |  | 794,980 |  | 193,676,220 |  | 765,468,909 |
| Rush |  | 136,528,670 | - |  |  | 25,163,280 |  |  |  | 1,318,080 |  | 132,925,560 |  | 535,977,615 |
| St Joseph |  | 1,772,585,458 | - |  |  | 47,791,350 |  | 65,738,989 |  | 196,400,140 |  | 1,693,143,709 |  | 6,407,768,615 |
| Scott |  | 132,185,361 | - | - |  | 8,074,070 |  |  |  | 252,400 |  | 147,250,741 |  | 532,467,886 |
| Shelby |  | 394,178,103 | 1,500 |  |  | 63,937,880 |  | - |  | 1,609,290 |  | 394,866,283 |  | 1,400,633,513 |
| Spencer |  | 683,949,590 | 450 |  |  | 371,478,240 |  |  |  | 7,806,290 |  | 649,178,820 |  | 1,149,187,560 |
| Starke |  | 72,927,300 | 2,670 |  |  | 3,856,380 |  |  |  | 742,150 |  | 97,895,450 |  | 524,521,415 |
| Steuben |  | 315,327,092 | 7,460 | - |  | 17,075,000 |  | - |  | 4,192,458 |  | 336,254,193 |  | 1,336,160,018 |
| Sullivan |  | 83,902,495 | 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100,930 |  | 238,608,825 |  | 592,093,700 |
| Switzerland |  | 30,500,649 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47,802,699 |  | 224,180,995 |
| Tippecanoe |  | 1,603,945,780 | 10,190 |  |  | 166,792,250 |  | 24,881,290 |  | 48,642,120 |  | 1,507,348,970 |  | 5,124,302,085 |
| Tipton |  | 103,455,370 | 12,000 | - |  | 6,379,460 |  | - |  | 857,350 |  | 114,033,180 |  | 493,455,076 |
| Union |  | 37,799,980 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 69,770 |  | 49,085,930 |  | 194,458,770 |
| Vanderburgh |  | 1,374,018,000 | 14,750 |  |  | 32,006,660 |  | 73,578,610 |  | 122,336,110 |  | 1,299,654,820 |  | 4,703,837,250 |
| Vermillion |  | 216,287,465 | 7,800 |  |  | 175,090,130 |  |  |  | 1,323,830 |  | 304,298,625 |  | 605,288,223 |
| Vigo |  | 881,395,000 | 6,150 | - |  | 120,298,250 |  | 21,540,900 |  | 15,846,610 |  | 971,265,520 |  | 2,742,764,010 |
| Wabash |  | 221,479,510 | 27,570 |  |  | 6,094,110 |  | - |  |  |  | 261,868,120 |  | 920,927,140 |
| Warren |  | 40,247,990 | 3,100 |  |  | 2,728,040 |  |  |  | 52,490 |  | 46,224,810 |  | 288,498,912 |
| Warrick |  | 516,516,300 | 8,420 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 888,440 |  | 629,016,250 |  | ,,936,268,185 |
| Washington |  | 103,053,823 | 12,435 |  |  | 4,015,060 |  | - |  | 50,560 |  | 136,950,598 |  | 577,728,511 |
| Wayne |  | 488,150,955 | 14,490 |  |  | 50,162,096 |  | 16,393,275 |  | 26,758,530 |  | 463,185,374 |  | 1,771,492,923 |
| Wells |  | 208,500,271 | 1,400 |  |  | 23,208,570 |  |  |  | 3,765,870 |  | 208,145,941 |  | 784,213,963 |
| White |  | 210,069,530 | 6,700 |  |  | 1,088,290 |  |  |  | 670,380 |  | 256,848,010 |  | 1,011,028,332 |
| Whitley |  | 203,105,550 |  | - |  | 70,550 |  | - |  | 6,249,640 |  | 237,554,460 |  | 909,947,690 |
| Totals | \$ | 46,561,026,151 | 764,875 | \$ . | \$ | 3,527,168,642 | \$ | 787,541,813 | \$ | 1,664,576,764 | \$ | 49,630,226,417 | \$ | 183,631,624,315 |

State of Indiana
Property Taxes Charged Payable 2002 by Fund and County


State of Indiana
Property Taxes Charged Payable 2002 by Fund and County
continued

| County | County Medical Assist to Wards Fund | Children with Special Health Care Needs Fund | Cumulative Capital Development | Other <br> County <br> Funds | Township General Fund | Township Poor Relief Fund | Township Fire Fighting Fund |  | Other Township Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adams | 23,851 | 37,208 | 222,293 | 131,658 | 149,594 | 150,532 | 103,992 | \$ | 33,222 |
| Allen | 245,028 | 326,704 | 3,134,315 | 9,168,125 | 475,661 | 2,131,334 | 802,108 |  | 2,059,883 |
| Bartholomew | 91,145 | 104,166 |  | 1,291,655 | 125,437 | 603,156 | 306,734 |  | 166,529 |
| Benton | 10,757 | 9,682 | 110,082 | 337,060 | 62,754 | 30,621 | 91,998 |  | 40,750 |
| Blackford | 11,249 | 21,534 | 100,600 | 440,327 | 54,202 | 104,751 | 52,955 |  | 5,522 |
| Boone | 17,595 | 28,793 | 468,679 | 756,605 | 85,030 | 96,412 | 368,704 |  | 224,658 |
| Brown | 2,107 | 13,906 | 119,672 | 56,044 | 61,708 | 43,040 | 45,905 |  | 30,380 |
| Carroll | 4,927 | 20,941 | 102,857 | 84,895 | 172,946 | 64,603 | 188,955 |  | 78,194 |
| Cass | 113,789 | 21,959 | 303,437 | 1,304,581 | 152,839 | 145,647 | 347,851 |  | 39,169 |
| Clark | 109,642 | 269,120 | 498,371 | 2,511,789 | 417,124 | 376,081 | 120,521 |  | 174,815 |
| Clay | 10,338 | 21,891 | 178,780 | 57,769 | 49,282 | 60,244 | 150,225 |  | 62,801 |
| Clinton | 40,411 | 24,075 | 256,225 | 203,776 | 183,257 | 180,929 | 244,333 |  | 75,372 |
| Crawford | 1,106 | 8,667 | 55,508 | 158,042 | 54,465 | 12,716 | 19,153 |  |  |
| Daviess | 33,529 | 37,903 |  | 503,671 | 98,781 | 156,301 | 73,401 |  | 49,181 |
| Dearborn | 21,616 | 17,563 | 375,576 | 1,569,853 | 129,215 | 50,162 | 353,259 |  | 10,040 |
| Decatur | 8,503 | 19,556 | 245,723 | 480,393 | 112,787 | 48,043 | 220,865 |  | 51,018 |
| Dekalb | 22,405 | 35,007 | 408,884 | 730,950 | 181,972 | 66,742 | 187,168 |  | 171,135 |
| Delaware | 47,731 | 123,095 |  | 1,474,627 | 415,245 | 715,293 | 681,072 |  | 479,309 |
| Dubois | 38,065 | 18,271 | 497,890 | 56,336 | 87,578 | 37,242 | 158,457 |  | 45,282 |
| Elkhart | 176,262 | 232,918 | 1,152,001 | 4,769,967 | 598,982 | 526,361 | 1,401,296 |  | 1,799,274 |
| Fayette | 13,546 | 25,802 | 207,702 | 523,771 | 62,187 | 94,720 | 45,159 |  |  |
| Floyd | 91,042 | 100,525 |  | 904,577 | 168,161 | 124,951 | 326,864 |  | 261,132 |
| Fountain | 5,049 | 9,181 | 76,660 |  | 47,378 | 49,474 | 67,496 |  | 54,624 |
| Franklin | 51,301 | 43,368 | 150,201 | 504,550 | 55,867 | 38,623 | 55,454 |  | 11,046 |
| Fulton | 17,324 | 20,310 | 167,859 | 169,651 | 83,242 | 20,404 | 242,758 |  | 54,521 |
| Gibson | 22,337 | 27,656 |  |  | 269,446 | 97,982 | 489,370 |  | 201,391 |
| Grant | 119,912 | 77,086 | 342,606 | 822,254 | 236,841 | 172,272 | 271,159 |  | 279,530 |
| Greene | 7,005 | 25,473 | 106,349 | 428,582 | 50,521 | 179,259 | 231,596 |  | 180,768 |
| Hamilton | 9,139 | 82,253 | 2,440,172 | 8,965,574 | 526,746 | 284,992 | 3,755,070 |  | 1,928,691 |
| Hancock | 1,629 | 29,329 |  | 485,554 | 155,333 | 27,340 | 791,513 |  | 656,837 |
| Harrison | 14,747 | 35,946 | 285,728 | 769,622 | 83,282 | 33,845 | 80,067 |  | 162,898 |
| Hendricks | 48,265 | 65,502 | 999,770 | 1,296,254 | 481,465 | 144,599 | 1,211,343 |  | 2,018,477 |
| Henry | 59,900 | 32,488 | 303,560 | 1,034,542 | 159,006 | 148,780 | 360,356 |  | 85,217 |
| Howard | 68,852 | 81,967 | 1,003,271 | 1,770,477 | 477,458 | 956,177 | 326,445 |  | 157,965 |
| Huntington | 147,295 | 41,243 |  | 253,348 | 85,367 | 107,084 | 168,859 |  | 116,877 |
| Jackson | 4,354 | 53,700 | 400,573 | 222,057 | 105,715 | 136,723 | 85,119 |  | 87,954 |
| Jasper | 36,440 | 15,079 | 388,280 | 797,921 | 206,972 | 57,504 | 267,276 |  | 141,916 |
| Jay | 26,426 | 29,873 | 178,662 | 751,989 | 110,665 | 93,295 | 119,773 |  | 30,684 |
| Jefferson | 11,616 | 40,209 | 167,093 | 484,300 | 142,943 | 66,433 | 136,809 |  | 13,678 |
| Jennings | 29,262 | 20,117 |  | 1,043,669 | 46,533 | 90,184 | 54,006 |  | 87,486 |
| Johnson | 3,597 | 64,740 | 1,089,797 | 2,826,999 | 211,590 | 241,293 | 40,486 |  | 14,944 |
| Knox | 75,945 | 19,227 |  | 253,791 | 214,963 | 282,519 | 206,596 |  | 21,653 |
| Kosciusko | 18,538 | 47,669 | 789,189 | 158,897 | 281,016 | 143,864 | 645,700 |  | 719,688 |
| Lagrange | 47,187 | 14,056 | 309,223 | 645,554 | 100,512 | 68,919 | 161,851 |  | 156,042 |
| Lake | 6,152,521 | 709,516 | 2,108,277 | 14,119,377 | 3,075,127 | 15,207,036 | 944,199 |  | 7,181,959 |
| Laporte | 125,135 | 104,764 | 849,751 | 1,780,986 | 204,145 | 313,791 | 681,909 |  | 482,432 |
| Lawrence | 9,141 | 39,890 | 234,353 | 711,370 | 63,391 | 116,756 | 151,359 |  | 67,631 |
| Madison | 113,387 | 140,384 |  | 140,384 | 275,059 | 397,159 | 601,887 |  | 659,291 |
| Marion | 434,193 | 1,099,955 | 8,568,071 | 10,102,219 | 1,503,669 | 4,093,774 | 41,980,923 |  | 11,964,355 |
| Marshall | 6,805 | 47,637 | 430,097 |  | 226,510 | 161,390 | 459,274 |  | 573,579 |
| Martin | 36,031 | 17,168 | 62,312 | 132,677 | 46,946 | 32,583 | 25,108 |  | 15,555 |
| Miami | 50,691 | 38,202 |  | 490,016 | 100,140 | 98,896 | 184,512 |  | 7,476 |
| Monroe | 44,330 | 53,197 | 895,475 | 2,116,040 | 326,883 | 584,550 | 1,269,431 |  | 592,950 |
| Montgomery | 37,438 | 25,405 | 383,742 |  | 129,812 | 207,641 | 255,547 |  | 241,172 |
| Morgan | 77,818 | 74,506 | 485,119 | 276,501 | 443,235 | 98,075 | 575,656 |  | 643,002 |
| Newton | 265,037 | 14,779 | 143,849 | 611,852 | 240,246 | 30,240 | 213,070 |  | 56,650 |
| Noble | 37,007 | 16,589 | 297,331 | 597,214 | 242,155 | 142,357 | 214,923 |  | 245,636 |
| Ohio | 278 | 1,669 | 40,882 |  | 25,858 | 3,233 | 17,965 |  |  |
| Orange | 4,256 | 32,627 | 143,748 | 463,400 | 42,531 | 28,279 |  |  | 7,722 |
| Owen | 3,314 | 17,676 | 99,795 | 578,886 | 54,182 | 35,385 | 86,326 |  | 73,151 |
| Parke | 10,152 | 29,705 | 114,307 | 444,067 | 77,177 | 17,891 | 100,720 |  | 87,237 |
| Perry | 6,586 | 23,633 | 117,002 | 317,687 | 49,372 | 44,569 | 11,665 |  |  |
| Pike | 38,321 | 1,533 | 118,538 | 188,026 | 121,290 | 46,029 | 57,934 |  | 4,039 |
| Porter | 10,888 | 125,216 | 1,230,381 | 5,596,602 | 794,028 | 693,198 | 1,552,033 |  | 989,871 |
| Posey | 5,882 | 22,057 | 294,091 | 435,254 | 168,873 | 97,002 | 448,095 |  | 308,011 |
| Pulaski | 264,650 | 12,465 | 147,188 | 407,043 | 99,334 | 29,366 | 176,427 |  | 39,414 |
| Putnam | 5,064 | 38,483 |  | 289,635 | ${ }_{73,717} 78$ | 38,141 | 75,492 |  | 157,977 |
| Randolph | 29,553 | 30,928 | 217,182 | 552,578 | 73,717 | 97,987 | 141,433 |  | 54,376 |
| Ripley | 10,720 | 26,034 | 235,076 | 223,202 | 94,610 | 49,647 | 71,644 |  | 55,081 |
| Rush | 11,142 | 19,632 | 163,420 | 98,158 | 91,597 | 41,988 | 170,355 |  | 35,688 |
| St Joseph | 175,253 | 392,808 | 1,365,764 | 6,768,387 | 663,304 | 783,209 | 1,710,291 |  | 3,295,451 |
| Scott | 32,821 | 46,959 | 76,751 | 610,975 | 71,433 | 81,869 | 94,740 |  | 3,25, |
| Shelby | 195,879 | 27,784 | 391,758 | 1,116,927 | 137,539 | 33,801 | 226,633 |  | 151,807 |
| Spencer | 5,069 | 17,233 | 202,742 | 44,603 | 159,668 | 35,980 | 230,859 |  | 149,784 |
| Starke | 11,023 | 33,593 | 149,067 |  | 123,162 | 28,261 | 231,816 |  | 100,508 |
| Steuben | 76,082 | 25,361 | 389,754 | 764,826 | 128,517 | 34,822 | 381,706 |  | 53,851 |
| Sullivan | 7,698 | 18,948 |  | 170,534 | 153,595 | 102,892 | 130,651 |  | 218,025 |
| Switzerland | 3,811 | 21,298 | 56,272 | 41,251 | 44,219 | 48,958 | 43,753 |  |  |
| Tippecanoe | 349,896 | 92,334 | 1,370,428 | 345,037 | 145,169 | 198,957 | 671,288 |  | 568,914 |
| Tipton | 6,912 | 16,786 | 144,653 | - | 84,540 | 33,237 | 227,972 |  | 105,378 |
| Union | 583 | 2,139 | 59,311 | 25,475 | 21,542 | 1,128 | 63,587 |  |  |
| Vanderburgh | 165,622 | 230,031 | 1,421,589 | 1,232,031 | 234,378 | 1,114,146 | 653,649 |  | 741,449 |
| Vermillion | 1,816 | 18,162 | 119,867 | 159,823 | 184,091 | 122,201 | 177,752 |  | 64,005 |
| Vigo | 33,655 | 168,277 | 517,775 | 1,250,426 | 454,784 | 508,151 | 158,368 |  | 110,913 |
| Wabash | 128,047 | 18,424 | - | 83,829 | 117,057 | 106,231 | 306,314 |  | 142,088 |
| Warren | 2,020 | 6,926 |  | 119,758 | 79,222 | 52,051 | 63,419 |  | 8,836 |
| Warrick | 27,110 | 65,838 | 387,283 | 2,038,550 | 198,616 | 150,427 | 569,758 |  | 458,121 |
| Washington | 10,401 | 24,846 | 144,455 | 617,110 | 115,158 | 45,373 | 166,590 |  | 55,551 |
| Wayne | 31,134 | 129,725 | 510,252 | 172,967 | 224,432 | 424,647 | 945,045 |  | 93,974 |
| Wells | 38,430 | 14,117 |  | 507,435 | 57,814 | 80,984 | 98,216 |  | 220,624 |
| White | 1,004 | 12,042 |  | 1,049,664 | 127,922 | 53,151 | 211,589 |  | 65,636 |
| Whitley | 26,613 | 19,516 | 275,001 | 670,648 | 235,098 | 43,787 | 186,145 |  | 321,535 |
| Totals | 11,081,985 | \$ 6,562,553 | \$ 42,600,297 | \$ 109,665,487 | \$ 20,441,993 | 36,052,675 | 74,078,104 | \$ | 44,511,260 |

State of Indiana
Property Taxes Charged Payable 2002 by Fund and County
continued



State of Indiana
Property Taxes Charged Payable 2002 by Fund and County
continued


State of Indiana
Property Taxes Charged Payable 2002 by Fund and County --
continued


State of Indiana
Property Taxes Charged Payable 2002 by Fund and County
(continued)

| County |  | Total Current Taxes | Less Property Tax Replacement Credit |  | Less <br> Homestead Credit |  | Net Current Taxes Charged |  | Delinquent Taxes and Penalties Charged |  | Total Current and Delinquent Taxes and Penalties Charged |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adams | \$ | 28,316,870 | 4,065,865 | \$ | 777,714 | \$ | 23,473,291 | \$ | 925,883 | \$ | 29,242,753 |
| Allen |  | 342,492,919 | 45,853,844 |  | 23,170,889 |  | 273,468,187 |  | 14,259,059 |  | 357,386,217 |
| Bartholomew |  | 75,665,224 | 12,390,171 |  | 2,516,117 |  | 60,758,937 |  | 3,251,464 |  | 78,916,689 |
| Benton |  | 10,585,421 | 1,788,305 |  | 252,459 |  | 8,544,657 |  | 353,088 |  | 10,938,509 |
| Blackford |  | 12,184,569 | 1,691,016 |  | 330,099 |  | 10,163,454 |  | 732,694 |  | 12,919,552 |
| Boone |  | 50,428,624 | 4,903,092 |  | 2,323,020 |  | 43,202,512 |  | 2,128,662 |  | 52,681,713 |
| Brown |  | 10,625,434 | 1,819,024 |  | 415,384 |  | 8,391,026 |  | 581,891 |  | 11,207,325 |
| Carroll |  | 18,737,541 | 2,676,626 |  | 564,802 |  | 15,496,113 |  | 689,096 |  | 19,512,795 |
| Cass |  | 35,083,014 | 5,342,264 |  | 919,994 |  | 28,820,756 |  | 1,525,667 |  | 36,610,218 |
| Clark |  | 91,658,361 | 13,620,368 |  | 2,881,089 |  | 75,156,904 |  | 7,026,287 |  | 98,978,650 |
| Clay |  | 16,587,647 | 3,088,542 |  | 578,336 |  | 12,920,770 |  | 934,517 |  | 17,522,165 |
| Clinton |  | 28,778,755 | 3,951,607 |  | 863,172 |  | 23,963,977 |  | 1,558,740 |  | 30,378,015 |
| Crawford |  | 6,931,700 | 1,014,782 |  | 180,656 |  | 5,736,262 |  | 676,255 |  | 7,691,632 |
| Daviess |  | 23,429,266 | 3,289,390 |  | 638,901 |  | 19,500,974 |  | 652,527 |  | 24,230,276 |
| Dearborn |  | 42,568,066 | 6,211,509 |  | 1,613,524 |  | 34,743,033 |  | 2,064,014 |  | 44,641,276 |
| Decatur |  | 21,348,539 | 3,337,311 |  | 503,639 |  | 17,507,589 |  | 889,597 |  | 22,282,795 |
| Dekalb |  | 40,641,511 | 5,885,440 |  | 1,061,221 |  | 33,694,850 |  | 1,440,976 |  | 42,382,493 |
| Delaware |  | 110,931,634 | 16,249,459 |  | 3,214,949 |  | 91,467,227 |  | 4,224,377 |  | 115,493,260 |
| Dubois |  | 39,648,561 | 5,450,461 |  | 1,238,512 |  | 32,959,588 |  | 595,013 |  | 40,291,510 |
| Elkhart |  | 194,527,088 | 29,856,187 |  | 5,355,515 |  | 159,315,387 |  | 9,607,292 |  | 204,305,020 |
| Fayette |  | 22,478,098 | 3,668,135 |  | 591,899 |  | 18,218,064 |  | 1,008,001 |  | 23,486,099 |
| Floyd |  | 65,876,261 | 8,957,361 |  | 2,909,686 |  | 54,009,214 |  | 2,808,602 |  | 68,884,641 |
| Fountain |  | 12,390,856 | 2,063,137 |  | 341,745 |  | 9,985,973 |  | 683,030 |  | ${ }^{13,169,051}$ |
| Franklin |  | 12,993,119 | 2,245,897 |  | 537,045 |  | 10,210,177 |  | 805,622 |  | 13,798,740 |
| Futton |  | 17,777,455 | 2,806,238 |  | 483,923 |  | 14,487,294 |  | 966,801 |  | 18,744,256 |
| Gibson |  | 35,053,831 | 5,247,136 |  | 808,158 |  | 28,998,537 |  | 1,273,098 |  | 36,483,639 |
| Grant |  | 60,319,953 | 9,240,036 |  | 1,611,149 |  | 49,468,768 |  | 2,726,561 |  | 63,120,912 |
| Greene |  | 19,926,525 | 2,742,419 |  | 597,339 |  | 16,58,768 |  | 1,523,123 |  | 21,449,648 |
| Hamilton |  | 266,350,307 | 28,747,483 |  | 14,555,372 |  | 223,047,452 |  | 9,513,575 |  | 276,398,956 |
| Hancock |  | 50,158,347 | 6,768,805 |  | 2,411,057 |  | 40,978,485 |  | 981,141 |  | 51,378,011 |
| Harrison |  | 21,351,291 | 3,578,578 |  | 770,712 |  | 17,012,001 |  | 1,397,981 |  | 22,749,271 |
| Hendricks |  | 114,861,735 | 12,733,675 |  | 5,633,761 |  | 96,494,300 |  | 5,997,119 |  | 121,495,275 |
| Henry |  | 36,920,793 | 5,341,176 |  | 1,236,796 |  | 30,342,820 |  | 2,041,775 |  | 38,968,209 |
| Howard |  | 102,561,497 | 15,577,573 |  | 2,654,133 |  | 84,329,790 |  | 4,915,130 |  | 107,476,627 |
| Huntington |  | 32,739,715 | 5,419,021 |  | 1,048,641 |  | 26,272,053 |  | 2,574,497 |  | 35,454,710 |
| Jackson |  | 35,682,463 | 5,763,234 |  | 832,159 |  | 29,087,070 |  | 2,211,612 |  | 37,894,075 |
| Jasper |  | 30,366,259 | 4,416,193 |  | 744,291 |  | 25,205,775 |  | 657,701 |  | 31,077,964 |
| Jay |  | 18,061,699 | 3,019,185 |  | 443,058 |  | 14,599,456 |  | 661,711 |  | 18,723,411 |
| Jefferson |  | 27,009,731 | 3,990,513 |  | 790,258 |  | 22,228,960 |  | 1,214,688 |  | 28,286,038 |
| Jennings |  | 17,252,870 | 2,389,702 |  | 592,204 |  | 14,270,964 |  | 1,201,889 |  | 18,616,097 |
| Johnson |  | 107,265,540 | 13,692,177 |  | 4,734,510 |  | 88,838,854 |  | 3,844,943 |  | 111,450,688 |
| Knox |  | 34,863,624 | 5,235,281 |  | 724,583 |  | 28,903,760 |  | 1,542,732 |  | 36,512,473 |
| Kosciusko |  | 70,009,088 | 9,284,164 |  | 1,890,205 |  | 58,834,719 |  | 3,316,659 |  | 73,488,358 |
| Lagrange |  | 25,173,439 | 3,826,854 |  | 657,005 |  | 20,689,581 |  | 947,567 |  | 26,311,237 |
| Lake |  | 824,643,930 | 119,411,148 |  | 21,393,079 |  | 683,839,703 |  | 142,506,725 |  | 968,571,333 |
| Laporte |  | 115,036,354 | 18,675,702 |  | 3,329,802 |  | 93,030,850 |  | 10,371,334 |  | 125,407,688 |
| Lawrence |  | 31,701,384 | 5,283,424 |  | 1,054,008 |  | 25,363,952 |  | 3,629,499 |  | 35,334,913 |
| Madison |  | 111,982,993 | 16,950,027 |  | 7,396,570 |  | 87,636,396 |  | 6,478,534 |  | 118,899,180 |
| Marion |  | 1,128,764,480 | 150,307,633 |  | 50,958,666 |  | 927,498,181 |  | 63,617,159 |  | 1,200,330,729 |
| Marshall |  | 42,044,205 | 6,920,056 |  | 1,212,465 |  | 33,911,684 |  | 1,788,187 |  | 43,963,205 |
| Martin |  | 6,195,089 | 931,205 |  | 202,089 |  | 5,061,795 |  | 292,783 |  | 6,487,872 |
| Miami |  | 24,083,768 | 3,451,290 |  | 1,355,527 |  | 19,276,951 |  | 1,353,121 |  | 25,450,722 |
| Monroe |  | 94,550,800 | 12,477,056 |  | 6,133,876 |  | 75,939,868 |  | 3,806,714 |  | 98,893,117 |
| Montgomery |  | 42,446,966 | 4,993,027 |  | 942,774 |  | 36,511,165 |  | 2,245,980 |  | 44,741,298 |
| Morgan |  | 43,825,065 | 6,722,651 |  | 2,010,188 |  | 35,092,226 |  | 2,294,356 |  | 46,243,995 |
| Newton |  | 15,196,567 | 2,448,380 |  | 406,063 |  | 12,342,125 |  | 607,629 |  | 15,804,196 |
| Noble |  | 37,012,609 | 5,641,052 |  | 994.812 |  | 30,376,744 |  | 1,528,958 |  | 38,803,008 |
| Ohio |  | 3,095,346 | 630,585 |  | 105,359 |  | 2,359,402 |  | 82,230 |  | 3,177,576 |
| Orange |  | 11,350,471 | 1,965,338 |  | 338,743 |  | 9,046,390 |  | 478,835 |  | 11,829,307 |
| Owen |  | 12,457,370 | 1,466,968 |  | 418,432 |  | 10,571,969 |  | 913,149 |  | 13,370,519 |
| Parke |  | 10,880,100 | 1,781,303 |  | 330,038 |  | 8,768,759 |  | 695,669 |  | 11,575,769 |
| Perry |  | 15,076,369 | 1,793,476 |  | 669,926 |  | 12,612,968 |  | 552,448 |  | 15,913,342 |
| Pike |  | 15,449,875 | 2,258,137 |  | 271,222 |  | 12,920,515 |  | 460,224 |  | 15,910,099 |
| Porter |  | 206,547,442 | 24,127,966 |  | 7,104,145 |  | 175,315,331 |  | 19,013,771 |  | 226,349,278 |
| Posey |  | 38,783,985 | 5,959,415 |  | 881,318 |  | 31,943,252 |  | 733,103 |  | 39,517,088 |
| Pulaski |  | 13,833,647 | 2,250,477 |  | 303,283 |  | 11,279,887 |  | 439,347 |  | 14,272,994 |
| Putnam |  | 28,971,592 | 3,798,133 |  | 877,003 |  | 24,296,456 |  | 1,456,264 |  | 30,504,282 |
| Randolph |  | 20,866,409 | 3,409,018 |  | 566,359 |  | 16,891,032 |  | 839,877 |  | 21,729,158 |
| Ripley |  | 19,945,682 | 2,989,242 |  | 635,574 |  | 16,320,866 |  | 910,516 |  | 20,856,199 |
| Rush |  | 16,097,916 | 2,838,985 |  | 390,582 |  | 12,868,350 |  | 543,854 |  | 16,687,202 |
| St Joseph |  | 308,902,744 | 37,721,692 |  | 19,314,594 |  | 251,866,459 |  | 26,799,416 |  | 338,718,428 |
| Scott |  | 16,701,485 | 1,954,375 |  | 514,976 |  | 14,232,134 |  | 1,252,750 |  | 18,068,149 |
| Shelby |  | 38,803,737 | 5,880,555 |  | 1,079,676 |  | 31,843,506 |  | 2,871,628 |  | 41,733,436 |
| Spencer |  | 26,405,253 | 3,426,136 |  | 506,274 |  | 22,472,843 |  | 778,418 |  | 27,602,489 |
| Starke |  | 17,104,355 | 2,459,237 |  | 586,125 |  | 14,058,993 |  | 1,324,787 |  | 18,429,142 |
| Steuben |  | 34,674,177 | 5,031,158 |  | 883,382 |  | 28,759,637 |  | 2,353,380 |  | 37,034,194 |
| Sullivan |  | 19,579,764 | 2,916,873 |  | 408,786 |  | 16,254,105 |  | 865,496 |  | 20,445,260 |
| Switzerland |  | 7,036,170 | 1,063,652 |  | 149,989 |  | 5,822,529 |  | 339,855 |  | 7,376,025 |
| Tippecanoe |  | 150,369,524 | 17,979,399 |  | 8,575,452 |  | 123,814,673 |  | 7,626,790 |  | 159, 143,406 |
| Tipton |  | 13,666,256 | 2,313,803 |  | 476,930 |  | 10,875,523 |  | 482,660 |  | 14,148,916 |
| Union |  | 6,204,666 | 898,652 |  | 167,461 |  | 5,138,553 |  | 346,664 |  | 6,551,329 |
| Vanderburgh |  | 163,038,743 | 25,892,560 |  | 8,571,175 |  | 128,575,009 |  | 6,157,589 |  | 169,655,661 |
| Vermilion |  | 18,514,576 | 2,525,983 |  | 353,235 |  | 15,635,358 |  | 664,390 |  | 19,178,966 |
| Vigo |  | 108,171,386 | 15,982,001 |  | 2,710,027 |  | 89,479,358 |  | 7,434,481 |  | 115,820,228 |
| Wabash |  | 28,166,488 | 4,838,605 |  | 826,281 |  | 22,501,602 |  | 1,126,772 |  | 29,293,259 |
| Warren |  | 7,818,924 | 1,377,208 |  | 227,047 |  | 6,214,669 |  | 268,590 |  | 8,087,514 |
| Warrick |  | 49,304,973 | 7,234,281 |  | 2,003,493 |  | 40,067,198 |  | 11,444,581 |  | 60,719,554 |
| Washington |  | 16,772,139 | 2,634,636 |  | 501,633 |  | 13,635,870 |  | 1,232,703 |  | 18,004,842 |
| Wayne |  | 66,523,187 | 10,978,341 |  | 1,978,186 |  | 53,566,660 |  | 3,596,056 |  | 70,434,707 |
| Wells |  | 23,126,272 | 3,396,445 |  | 717,673 |  | 19,012,153 |  | 757,250 |  | 23,883,521 |
| White |  | 26,712,245 | 3,742,555 |  | 644,084 |  | 22,325,606 |  | 1,380,230 |  | 28,135,893 |
| Whitley |  | 25,164,975 | 3,740,945 |  | 920,054 |  | 20,503,977 |  | 783,183 |  | 26,034,781 |
| Totals | \$ | 6,542,217,695 | 912,700,018 | \$ | 259,398,116 | \$ | 5,370,119,561 | \$ | 456,430,593 | \$ | 7,022,155,014 |



State of Indiana
Distribution of Property and Excise Taxes Collected in 2001 by Fund and County

| County | State <br> Fair <br> Board | State Forestry Fund | Hospital Care for Indigent Fund | Medical Assistance to Wards Fund | Children with Special Health Care Needs Fund | County Funds | Township Funds | School Funds | Library <br> Funds | Municipal and Special District Funds | Total Property and Excise Taxes Distributed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adams | 11,629 | 21,597 | 196,702 | 24,920 | 40,204 | 6,135,291 | 497,260 | 17,204,601 | 772,420 | 4,201,888 | 29,106,511 |
| Allen | 126,361 | 234,671 | 2,202,297 | 259,943 | 357,422 | 68,825,652 | 5,442,333 | 183,090,839 | 15,676,022 | 76,066,049 | 352,281,589 |
| Bartholomew | 33,109 | 61,489 | 359,454 | 97,431 | 110,674 | 13,057,646 | 1,153,762 | 46,331,815 | 1,548,903 | 18,081,599 | 80,835,884 |
| Benton | 4,536 | 8,424 | 35,379 | 11,145 | 10,497 | 2,335,113 | 236,894 | 7,145,761 | 360,403 | 1,191,264 | 11,339,415 |
| Blackford | 4,240 | 7,874 | 122,105 | 12,356 | 24,469 | 3,130,632 | 185,590 | 7,405,833 | 286,166 | 1,958,704 | 13,137,969 |
| Boone | 19,739 | 36,659 | 302,857 | 18,611 | 31,583 | 6,887,308 | 871,979 | 37,980,953 | 1,488,556 | 5,893,449 | 53,531,693 |
| Brown | 5,529 | 10,269 | 94,157 | 2,370 | 16,114 | 2,556,927 | 211,940 | 7,860,679 | 406,170 | 499,348 | 11,663,503 |
| Carroll | 8,055 | 14,960 | 99,887 | 5,754 | 23,936 | 3,390,826 | 559,282 | 13,931,218 | 624,722 | 2,470,028 | 21,128,667 |
| Cass | 12,417 | 23,059 | 492,402 | 121,681 | 25,188 | 7,306,213 | 720,685 | 19,153,938 | 986,870 | 724,046 | 35,566,500 |
| Clark | 30,883 | 57,356 | 814,446 | 116,475 | 285,012 | 14,213,563 | 3,496,702 | 46,420,275 | 2,606,950 | 26,759,502 | 94,801,164 |
| Clay | 7,806 | 14,496 | 94,114 | 11,820 | 25,201 | 2,749,822 | 364,935 | 13,360,891 | 191,271 | 1,357,041 | 18,177,397 |
| Clinton | 11,286 | 20,960 | 174,778 | 45,146 | 27,732 | 8,266,817 | 704,438 | 15,775,808 | 1,139,022 | 5,952,339 | 32,118,327 |
| Crawford | 2,411 | 4,477 | 41,675 | 1,240 | 9,919 | 2,193,188 | 92,297 | 4,002,970 | 90,858 | 941,563 | 7,380,597 |
| Daviess | 9,206 | 17,097 | 40,771 | 36,036 | 41,034 | 5,012,199 | 402,506 | 13,542,519 | 433,063 | 3,264,516 | 22,798,949 |
| Dearborn | 17,402 | 32,318 | 245,614 | 24,363 | 19,888 | 8,448,831 | 590,088 | 27,240,262 | 1,722,016 | 6,789,673 | 45,130,453 |
| Decatur | 10,562 | 19,616 | 210,341 | 9,355 | 20,823 | 4,074,935 | 474,381 | 12,843,717 | 551,071 | 2,886,353 | 21,101,153 |
| Dekalb | 18,035 | 33,495 | 126,764 | 24,734 | 38,132 | 6,711,258 | 716,188 | 25,354,615 | 1,099,119 | 8,292,246 | 42,414,587 |
| Delaware | 31,900 | 59,244 | 828,501 | 51,041 | 133,982 | 24,074,842 | 1,859,287 | 52,043,983 | 3,468,477 | 32,057,646 | 114,608,904 |
| Dubois | 19,514 | 36,241 | 108,164 | 41,816 | 20,629 | 5,377,555 | 356,013 | 28,361,098 | 583,310 | 6,742,517 | 41,646,858 |
| Elkhart | 79,208 | 147,100 | 869,019 | 185,572 | 251,201 | 34,096,229 | 4,752,505 | 116,502,202 | 5,843,707 | 39,154,338 | 201,881,081 |
| Fayette | 8,260 | 15,340 | 174,399 | 16,047 | 32,095 | 5,512,081 | 257,166 | 11,539,334 | 598,241 | 6,285,028 | 24,437,991 |
| Floyd | 23,990 | 44,554 | 504,485 | 102,816 | 113,098 | 10,321,035 | 861,898 | 41,773,525 | 2,077,572 | 14,680,865 | 70,503,838 |
| Fountain | 6,116 | 11,358 | 55,742 | 5,592 | 10,659 | 2,709,349 | 267,861 | 8,116,425 | 304,149 | 1,900,908 | 13,388,159 |
| Franklin | 7,335 | 13,622 | 30,807 | 57,213 | 47,573 | 2,607,865 | 190,269 | 11,159,390 | 239,129 | 785,022 | 15,138,225 |
| Fulton | 7,726 | 14,347 | 185,192 | 18,762 | 22,294 | 3,755,719 | 449,537 | 11,279,800 | 909,536 | 2,280,154 | 18,923,067 |
| Gibson | 13,864 | 25,748 | 156,862 | 24,163 | 29,709 | 7,997,579 | 1,108,903 | 21,408,172 | 968,694 | 6,610,532 | 38,344,225 |
| Grant | 21,742 | 40,378 | 1,203,251 | 126,102 | 83,240 | 13,868,754 | 836,589 | 31,595,000 | 2,227,141 | 12,918,789 | 62,920,984 |
| Greene | 7,933 | 14,733 | 96,331 | 8,160 | 28,559 | 5,132,527 | 709,214 | 13,425,260 | 500,711 | 1,524,512 | 21,447,940 |
| Hamilton | 111,716 | 207,472 | 303,228 | 12,767 | 86,181 | 31,692,113 | 7,693,456 | 184,692,968 | 7,621,841 | 42,319,838 | 274,741,580 |
| Hancock | 21,512 | 39,950 | 140,132 | 615 | 34,418 | 8,258,594 | 1,543,251 | 34,326,623 | 0 | 6,824,824 | 51,189,919 |
| Harrison | 11,768 | 21,854 | 104,900 | 16,475 | 38,665 | 5,504,244 | 408,255 | 19,282,065 | 592,754 | 947,868 | 26,928,849 |
| Hendricks | 43,788 | 81,321 | 207,681 | 53,797 | 70,061 | 11,977,920 | 4,113,861 | 82,345,436 | 3,933,602 | 16,165,556 | 118,993,022 |
| Henry | 13,457 | 24,992 | 388,343 | 67,287 | 37,681 | 7,957,063 | 1,011,744 | 22,756,696 | 1,172,290 | 7,556,141 | 40,985,696 |
| Howard | 42,461 | 78,856 | 774,004 | 76,430 | 90,988 | 16,248,009 | 2,131,005 | 62,006,108 | 3,418,543 | 28,562,090 | 113,428,493 |
| Huntington | 12,399 | 23,028 | 243,385 | 152,337 | 43,930 | 5,697,759 | 530,570 | 17,960,890 | 964,817 | 8,416,272 | 34,045,387 |
| Jackson | 18,059 | 33,538 | 272,948 | 5,160 | 56,241 | 4,147,367 | 423,568 | 22,957,299 | 1,448,239 | 6,211,764 | 35,574,183 |
| Jasper | 15,828 | 29,395 | 143,358 | 40,249 | 16,733 | 6,342,672 | 699,573 | 21,926,782 | 1,413,536 | 2,430,183 | 33,058,309 |
| Jay | 7,271 | 13,504 | 254,080 | 27,631 | 31,786 | 4,582,584 | 356,705 | 9,457,890 | 650,497 | 3,206,651 | 18,588,600 |
| Jefferson | 10,791 | 20,040 | 143,361 | 12,640 | 43,471 | 7,019,147 | 435,433 | 14,805,398 | 719,580 | 5,048,285 | 28,258,146 |
| Jennings | 7,785 | 14,458 | 196,854 | 32,253 | 22,466 | 3,388,955 | 288,294 | 11,692,013 | 682,650 | 2,609,394 | 18,885,121 |
| Johnson | 46,567 | 86,482 | 3,991 | 1,330 | 73,176 | 13,315,443 | 480,816 | 74,060,805 | 4,503,495 | 22,522,221 | 115,094,328 |
| Knox | 10,951 | 20,337 | 312,879 | 72,901 | 19,085 | 6,276,042 | 617,686 | 17,080,353 | 983,473 | 8,258,619 | 33,652,327 |
| Kosciusko | 33,807 | 62,785 | 208,635 | 19,317 | 52,158 | 8,606,151 | 2,037,876 | 50,819,296 | 2,053,973 | 10,236,062 | 74,130,059 |
| Lagrange | 12,606 | 23,410 | 28,813 | 50,422 | 15,847 | 4,982,093 | 520,942 | 17,544,096 | 408,421 | 2,705,637 | 26,292,288 |
| Lake | 118,046 | 219,229 | 19,234,790 | 5,639,237 | 681,295 | 152,352,358 | 15,875,444 | 245,046,829 | 24,594,938 | 261,973,473 | 725,735,640 |
| Laporte | 36,193 | 67,216 | 1,690,738 | 129,261 | 110,648 | 25,246,279 | 1,867,056 | 55,611,769 | 4,957,803 | 28,756,961 | 118,473,923 |
| Lawrence | 10,872 | 20,191 | 392,329 | 10,872 | 45,663 | 6,362,775 | 931,864 | 19,286,900 | 1,256,038 | 6,971,899 | 35,289,402 |
| Madison | 35,641 | 66,190 | 1,302,406 | 122,196 | 158,855 | 19,173,572 | 1,809,883 | 53,599,548 | 4,894,100 | 33,838,793 | 115,001,183 |
| Marion | 350,802 | 651,490 | 531,215 | 441,008 | 1,162,658 | 179,139,975 | 105,768,805 | 554,608,189 | 35,193,372 | 257,304,210 | 1,135,151,723 |
| Marshall | 17,798 | 33,054 | 225,782 | 7,628 | 53,903 | 7,090,764 | 1,240,133 | 27,318,011 | 5,507,987 | 4,248,344 | 45,743,402 |
| Martin | 2,751 | 5,109 | 109,959 | 40,478 | 19,885 | 1,798,955 | 114,727 | 4,290,843 | 70,642 | 660,324 | 7,113,672 |
| Miami | 9,866 | 18,323 | 175,623 | 57,789 | 45,104 | 6,701,314 | 440,527 | 14,888,831 | 335,364 | 4,282,385 | 26,955,128 |
| Monroe | 36,758 | 68,265 | 363,378 | 48,310 | 56,712 | 16,426,570 | 2,878,093 | 48,805,828 | 5,216,468 | 24,759,209 | 98,659,591 |
| Montgomery | 16,908 | 31,400 | 152,171 | 38,647 | 26,570 | 5,579,121 | 891,554 | 30,477,662 | 860,013 | 6,743,917 | 44,817,962 |
| Morgan | 22,271 | 41,361 | 307,981 | 89,722 | 86,540 | 7,063,419 | 1,847,864 | 32,166,885 | 1,139,697 | 6,052,384 | 48,818,125 |
| Newton | 5,896 | 10,949 | 113,874 | 270,536 | 15,666 | 4,472,944 | 571,372 | 9,625,583 | 603,373 | 877,835 | 16,568,029 |
| Noble | 16,117 | 29,938 | 174,106 | 39,151 | 17,962 | 5,655,518 | 907,768 | 25,168,668 | 1,340,175 | 6,871,238 | 40,220,641 |
| Ohio | 1,935 | 3,594 | 61,546 | 387 | 1,382 | 883,926 | 57,175 | 2,209,512 | 77,416 | 270,497 | 3,567,371 |
| Orange | 6,289 | 11,679 | 80,677 | 4,672 | 35,936 | 2,412,943 | 83,254 | 8,425,466 | 257,325 | 1,498,933 | 12,817,174 |
| Owen | 4,882 | 9,067 | 80,209 | 3,766 | 20,506 | 2,380,037 | 295,390 | 10,183,269 | 446,100 | 511,040 | 13,934,268 |
| Parke | 4,880 | 9,062 | 86,303 | 10,596 | 33,183 | 2,719,023 | 295,356 | 8,093,533 | 182,238 | 641,864 | 12,076,038 |
| Perry | 5,037 | 9,354 | 99,729 | 7,339 | 25,904 | 2,746,251 | 341,589 | 8,623,944 | 439,516 | 3,606,992 | 15,905,656 |
| Pike | 6,762 | 12,557 | 104,707 | 39,796 | 1,932 | 4,014,611 | 261,486 | 10,569,240 | 372,850 | 734,767 | 16,118,709 |
| Porter | 63,824 | 118,184 | 763,129 | 12,812 | 111,110 | 27,971,130 | 3,262,754 | 103,172,463 | 5,516,016 | 33,623,416 | 174,614,837 |
| Posey | 17,851 | 33,153 | 130,570 | 6,631 | 23,462 | 7,809,223 | 1,180,678 | 27,209,145 | 931,555 | 3,461,614 | 40,803,881 |
| Pulaski | 6,007 | 11,157 | 105,559 | 281,147 | 14,075 | 4,149,238 | 372,436 | 8,295,572 | 522,986 | 830,118 | 14,588,294 |
| Putnam | 12,605 | 23,409 | 95,078 | 6,122 | 42,137 | 4,443,443 | 390,342 | 20,775,374 | 657,865 | 3,395,564 | 29,841,940 |
| Randolph | 8,644 | 16,054 | 158,808 | 31,119 | 33,342 | 5,422,182 | 617,439 | 11,737,227 | 464,821 | 3,675,203 | 22,164,840 |
| Ripley | 9,708 | 18,027 | 106,501 | 11,649 | 28,844 | 4,281,789 | 245,951 | 14,019,709 | 353,906 | 2,077,180 | 21,153,264 |
| Rush | 6,993 | 12,987 | 52,149 | 11,988 | 22,178 | 3,637,030 | 366,076 | 10,505,245 | 195,616 | 3,013,341 | 17,823,603 |
| St Joseph | 74,658 | 138,650 | 4,613,864 | 181,313 | 409,554 | 61,871,649 | 6,519,805 | 138,530,379 | 12,140,236 | 99,041,916 | 323,522,024 |
| Scott | 6,431 | 11,944 | 91,325 | 35,097 | 50,532 | 3,611,644 | 259,890 | 10,727,612 | 348,394 | 2,518,699 | 17,661,567 |
| Shelby | 17,920 | 33,280 | 31,744 | 211,457 | 31,232 | 7,024,667 | 636,020 | 25,300,662 | 896,515 | 7,286,714 | 41,470,212 |
| Spencer | 12,901 | 23,960 | 127,541 | 5,898 | 18,431 | 5,287,776 | 603,955 | 16,830,587 | 1,228,844 | 3,250,053 | 27,389,946 |
| Starke | 6,842 | 12,707 | 240,264 | 12,316 | 36,753 | 3,614,316 | 553,961 | 10,658,170 | 818,400 | 1,536,629 | 17,490,358 |
| Steuben | 17,099 | 31,756 | 68,886 | 83,054 | 28,824 | 6,261,750 | 659,352 | 24,037,245 | 593,148 | 4,022,356 | 35,803,470 |
| Sullivan | 7,676 | 14,255 | 95,179 | 8,114 | 20,834 | 4,781,562 | 603,916 | 13,834,332 | 753,102 | 1,358,830 | 21,477,802 |
| Switzerland | 2,471 | 4,589 | 34,456 | 3,954 | 22,453 | 1,895,237 | 156,028 | 3,930,136 | 140,508 | 226,666 | 6,416,498 |
| Tippecanoe | 61,623 | 114,443 | 302,834 | 375,022 | 100,358 | 22,858,710 | 1,778,560 | 95,345,533 | 3,782,329 | 34,392,892 | 159,112,304 |
| Tipton | 6,655 | 12,360 | 48,680 | 8,177 | 19,396 | 2,888,647 | 457,548 | 9,502,712 | 656,606 | 2,461,809 | 16,062,589 |
| Union | 2,480 | 4,605 | 40,808 | 638 | 2,621 | 1,527,898 | 90,245 | 3,810,181 | 212,543 | 521,012 | 6,213,031 |
| Vanderburgh | 58,306 | 108,282 | 3,293,429 | 183,246 | 253,213 | 34,484,300 | 3,581,146 | 80,066,242 | 6,485,240 | 44,519,550 | 173,032,953 |
| Vermillion | 8,079 | 14,934 | 62,707 | 2,301 | 21,756 | 5,070,528 | 583,212 | 12,072,685 | 675,237 | 1,121,602 | 19,633,041 |
| Vigo | 32,442 | 60,250 | 471,801 | 36,150 | 181,676 | 22,578,801 | 1,347,060 | 47,306,196 | 4,719,867 | 33,506,070 | 110,240,313 |
| Wabash | 12,018 | 22,318 | 418,899 | 138,374 | 20,945 | 4,918,973 | 655,027 | 17,083,042 | 657,893 | 6,442,100 | 30,369,589 |
| Warren | 3,774 | 7,008 | 13,909 | 2,264 | 7,871 | 2,223,726 | 175,377 | 5,247,908 | 127,649 | 473,968 | 8,283,454 |
| Warrick | 25,432 | 47,225 | 278,991 | 31,241 | 72,654 | 11,790,583 | 1,795,361 | 35,269,784 | 1,740,630 | 3,388,546 | 54,440,446 |
| Washington | 7,621 | 14,154 | 126,294 | 11,976 | 28,307 | 3,963,448 | 354,202 | 10,575,309 | 276,152 | 3,027,272 | 18,384,735 |
| Wayne | 21,927 | 40,722 | 380,910 | 32,578 | 131,564 | 12,171,591 | 1,167,986 | 33,659,204 | 2,441,141 | 18,339,140 | 68,386,766 |
| Wells | 9,743 | 18,093 | 149,200 | 41,475 | 15,866 | 5,070,014 | 508,054 | 15,396,774 | 953,949 | 2,441,649 | 24,604,817 |
| White | 12,660 | 23,512 | 5,426 | 723 | 13,384 | 4,513,529 | 411,411 | 19,565,287 | 863,870 | 2,540,558 | 27,950,359 |
| Whitley | 11,412 | 21,193 | 215,841 | 29,018 | 21,845 | 4,982,618 | 912,679 | 18,229,850 | 791,341 | 2,710,558 | 27,926,357 |
| Totals | \$ 2,237,070 | \$4,154,143 | \$ 51,405,390 | \$ 10,899,523 | 6,999,275 | \$ 1,170,022,267 | \$ 218,389,347 | \$ 3,521,260,677 | \$ 215,963,754 | \$ 1,448,101,415 | \$ 6,649,432,861 |




[^0]:    The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

[^1]:    (1) Includes governmental fund types of both the primary government and discretely presented component units.

[^2]:    (1) Tuition Support is a part of the General Fund's reserved fund balance.
    (2) The Rainy Day Fund is part of the General Fund's unreserved fund balance designated for allotments.
    (3) Medicaid is part of the General Fund's unreserved fund balance designated for appropriations

[^3]:    United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census 2000 Decennial Census,

